

Reference number: SC22 N3227 SC22/WG20 N822 L2/01-151

Date: 2001-03-22

Reference number of document: **ISO/IEC DTR 14652**

Committee identification: ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22

Secretariat: ANSI

Information technology —

Specification method for cultural conventions

Technologies de l'information —

Méthode de modélisation des conventions culturelles

1

Document type: International standard
Document subtype: if applicable
Document stage: (40) Enquiry
Document language: E

2	Contents	Page
3		
4	1 SCOPE	1
5	2 NORMATIVE REFERENCES	1
6	3 TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND NOTATIONS	2
7	4 FDCC-set	6
8	4.1 FDCC-set description	7
9	4.2 LC_IDENTIFICATION	11
10	4.3 LC_CTYPE	12
11	4.4 LC_COLLATE	26
12	4.5 LC_MONETARY	36
13	4.6 LC_NUMERIC	40
14	4.7 LC_TIME	41
15	4.8 LC_MESSAGES	48
16	4.9 LC_XLITERATE	48
17	4.10 LC_NAME	50
18	4.11 LC_ADDRESS	51
19	4.12 LC_TELEPHONE	53
20	5 CHARMAP	53
21	6 REPERTOIREMAP	58
22	7 CONFORMANCE	85
23		
24	Annex A (informative) DIFFERENCES FROM POSIX	86
25	Annex B (informative) RATIONALE	88
26	Annex C (informative) BNF GRAMMAR	102
27	Annex D (informative) ISSUES LIST	107
28	Annex E (informative) INDEX	109
29	BIBLIOGRAPHY	112

Foreword

ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees established by the respective organization to deal with particular fields of technical activity. ISO and IEC technical committees collaborate in fields of mutual interest. Other international organizations, governmental and non-governmental, in liaison with ISO and IEC, also take part in the work. In the field of information technology, ISO and IEC have established a joint technical committee, ISO/IEC JTC 1.

The main task of a technical committee is to prepare International Standards but in exceptional circumstances, the publication of a Technical Report of one of the following types may be proposed:

- type 1, when the required support cannot be obtained for the publication of an International Standard, despite repeated efforts;
- type 2, when the subject is still under technical development or where for any other reason there is the future but not immediate possibility of an agreement on an International Standard;
- type 3, when a technical committee has collected data of a different kind from that which is normally published as an International Standard ("state of the art", for example).

Technical Reports are drafted in accordance with the rules given in the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 3.

Technical Reports of types 1 and 2 are subject to review within three years of publication, to decide whether they can be transformed into International Standards. Technical Report of type 3 do not necessarily have to be reviewed until the date they provide are considered to be no longer valid or useful.

ISO/IEC TR 14652 is a Technical Report type 1, and it was prepared by Joint Technical Committee ISO/IEC JTC 1, *Information technology*, Subcommittee 22, *Programming languages, their environments and system software interfaces*.

The Annexes A, B, C, D and E of this Technical Report are for information only.

Introduction

This Technical Report defines a general mechanism to specify cultural conventions, and it defines formats for a number of specific cultural conventions in the areas of character classification and conversion, sorting, number formatting, monetary formatting, date formatting, message display, addressing of persons, postal address formatting, and telephone number handling.

There are a number of benefits coming from this Technical Report:

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Rigid specification | Using this Technical Report, a user can rigidly specify a number of the cultural conventions that apply to the information technology environment of the user. |
| Cultural adaptability | If an application has been designed and built in a culturally neutral manner, the application may use the specifications as data to its APIs, and thus the same application may accommodate different users in a culturally acceptable way to each of the users, without change of the binary application. |
| Productivity | This Technical Report specifies those cultural conventions and how to specify data for them. With that data an application developer is relieved from getting the different information to support all the cultural environments for the expected customers of the product. The application developer is thus ensured of culturally correct behaviour as specified by the customer, and possibly more markets may be reached as customers may have the possibility to provide the data themselves for markets that were not targeted. |
| Uniform behaviour | When a number of applications share one cultural specification, which may be supplied from the user or provided by the application or operating system, their behaviour for cultural adaptation becomes uniform. |

The specification format is independent of platforms and specific encoding, and targeted to be usable from a wide range of programming languages.

A number of cultural conventions, such as spelling, hyphenation rules and terminology, are not specifiable with this Technical Report, but it provides mechanisms to define new categories and also new keywords within existing categories. An internationalized application may take advantage of information provided with the FDCC-set (such as the language) to provide further internationalized services to the user.

This Technical Report defines a format compatible with the one used in the International string ordering standard, ISO/IEC 14651. This Technical Report is upward compatible with the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX shell and utilities standard, particularly its clauses 2.4 and 2.5. The major extensions from that text are listed in annex A. This Technical Report has enhanced functionality in a number of areas such as ISO/IEC 10646 support, more classification of characters, transliteration, dual (multi) currency support, enhanced

date and time formatting, personal name writing, postal address formatting, telephone number handling, and management of categories. There is enhanced support for character sets including ISO/IEC 2022 handling and an enhanced method to separate the specification of cultural conventions from an actual encoding via a description of the character repertoire employed. A standard set of values for all the categories has been defined covering the repertoire of ISO/IEC 10646-1, as referenced in the normative references clause.

The Technical report was originally scheduled for adoption as an International Standard, but a number of members of ISO and IEC found the specification problematical. It was then decided to convert the specification into a Technical Report type I. Annex D lists a number of issues that some members of ISO and IEC have with the specification.

Information technology — Specification method for cultural conventions

1 SCOPE

This Technical Report specifies a description format for the specification of cultural conventions, a description format for character sets, and a description format for binding character names to ISO/IEC 10646, plus a set of default values for some of these items.

The specification is upward compatible with POSIX locale specifications - a locale conformant to POSIX specifications will also be conformant to the specifications in this Technical Report, while the reverse condition will not hold. The descriptions are intended to be coded in text files to be used via Application Programming Interfaces, that are expected to be developed for a number of programming languages.

2 NORMATIVE REFERENCES

The following normative documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Technical Report. For dated references, subsequent amendments to, or revisions of, any of these publications do not apply. However, parties to agreements based on this Technical Report are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the normative documents indicated below. For undated references, the latest edition of the normative document referred to applies. Members of ISO and IEC maintain registers of currently valid Technical Reports.

ISO 639 (all parts), *Codes for the representation of names of languages*.

ISO/IEC 2022, *Information technology - Character code structure and extension techniques*.

ISO 3166 (all parts), *Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions*.

ISO 4217, *Codes for the representation of currencies and funds*.

ISO 8601, *Data elements and interchange formats - Information interchange - Representation of dates and times*.

ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993, *Information technology - Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) - Part 2: Shell and Utilities*.

ISO/IEC 10646-1:1993, *Information technology - Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) - Part 1: Architecture and Basic Multilingual Plane, including Cor.1 and AMD 1-9 plus AMD 18*. From AMD 18 only the characters U20AC EURO SIGN and UFFFC OBJECT REPLACEMENT CHARACTER are accounted for in this TR.

ISO/IEC 14651:2000, *Information technology - International string ordering - Method for comparing character strings and description of a default tailorable ordering*.

ISO/IEC 15897:1999, *Information technology - Procedures for registration of cultural conventions*.

3 TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND NOTATIONS

3.1 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this Technical Report, the terms and definitions given in the following apply.

3.1.1 Bytes and characters

3.1.1.1

byte:

An individually addressable unit of data storage that is equal to or larger than an octet, used to store a character or a portion of a character.

A byte is composed of a contiguous sequence of bits, the number of which is implementation defined. The least significant bit is called the low-order bit; the most significant bit is called the high-order bit.

3.1.1.2

character:

A member of a set of elements used for the organization, control or representation of data.

3.1.1.3

coded character:

A sequence of one or more bytes representing a single character.

3.1.1.4

text file:

A file that contains characters organized into one or more lines.

3.1.2 cultural and other major concepts

3.1.2.1

cultural convention:

A data item for information technology that may vary dependent on language, territory, or other cultural habits.

3.1.2.2

FDCC

A Formal Definition of a Cultural Convention, that is a cultural convention put into a formal definition scheme.

3.1.2.3

FDCC-set:

A Set of Formal Definitions of Cultural Conventions (FDCC's). The definition of the subset of a user's information technology environment that depends on language and cultural conventions. Note: the FDCC-set is a superset of the "locale" term in C and POSIX.

3.1.2.4

charmap:

A definition of a mapping between symbolic character names and character codes, plus related information.

3.1.2.5**repertoiremap:**

A definition of a mapping between symbolic character names and characters for the repertoire of characters used in a FDCC-set, further described in clause 6.

3.1.3 FDCC categories related**3.1.3.1****character class:**

A named set of characters sharing an attribute associated with the name of the class.

3.1.3.2**collation:**

The logical ordering of strings according to defined precedence rules.

3.1.3.3**collating element:**

The smallest entity used to determine logical ordering.

See collating sequence. A collating element consists of either a single character, or two or more characters collating as a single entity. The LC_COLLATE category in the associated FDCC-set determines the set of collating elements.

3.1.3.4**multicharacter collating element:**

A sequence of two or more characters that collate as an entity.

For example, in some languages two characters are sorted as one letter, as in the case for Danish and Norwegian "aa".

3.1.3.5**collating sequence:**

The relative order of collating elements as determined by the setting of the LC_COLLATE category in the applied FDCC-set.

3.1.3.6**equivalence class:**

A set of collating elements with the same primary collation weight.

Elements in an equivalence class are typically elements that naturally group together, such as all accented letters based on the same letter.

The collation order of elements within an equivalence class is determined by the weights assigned on any subsequent levels after the primary weight.

3.2 Notations

The following notations and common conventions for specifications apply to this Technical Report:

3.2.1 Notation for defining syntax

In this Technical Report, the description of an individual record in a FDCC-set is done using the syntax notation given in the following.

The syntax notation looks as follows:

```
"<format>",[<arg1>,<arg2>,...,<argn>]
```

The <format> is given in a format string enclosed in double quotes, followed by a number of parameters, separated by commas. It is similar to the format specification defined in clause 2.12 in the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 standard and the format specification used in C language printf() function. The format of each parameter is given by an escape sequence as follows:

%s	specifies a string
%d	specifies a decimal integer
%c	specifies a character
%o	specifies an octal integer
%x	specifies a hexadecimal integer

A " " (an empty character position) in the syntax string represents one or more <blank> characters.

All other characters in the format string except

%%	specifies a single %
\n	specifies an end-of-line

represent themselves.

The notation "..." is used to specify that repetition of the previous specification is optional, and this is done in both the format string and in the parameter list.

3.2.3 Portable character set

A set of symbolic names for characters in Table 1, which is called the portable character set, is used in character description text of this specification. The first eight entries in Table 1 are defined in ISO/IEC 6429 and the rest is defined in ISO/IEC 9945-2 with some definitions from ISO/IEC 10646-1.

Table 1: Portable character set

Symbolic name	Glyph	UCS	Description
<NUL>		<U0000>	NULL (NUL)
<alert>		<U0007>	BELL (BEL)
<backspace>		<U0008>	BACKSPACE (BS)
<tab>		<U0009>	CHARACTER TABULATION (HT)

340	<carriage-return>		<U000D>	CARRIAGE RETURN (CR)
341	<newline>		<U000A>	LINE FEED (LF)
342	<vertical-tab>		<U000B>	LINE TABULATION (VT)
343	<form-feed>		<U000C>	FORM FEED (FF)
344	<space>		<U0020>	SPACE
345	<exclamation-mark>	!	<U0021>	EXCLAMATION MARK
346	<quotation-mark>	"	<U0022>	QUOTATION MARK
347	<number-sign>	#	<U0023>	NUMBER SIGN
348	<dollar-sign>	\$	<U0024>	DOLLAR SIGN
349	<percent-sign>	%	<U0025>	PERCENT SIGN
350	<ampersand>	&	<U0026>	AMPERSAND
351	<apostrophe>	'	<U0027>	APOSTROPHE
352	<left-parenthesis>	(	<U0028>	LEFT PARENTHESIS
353	<right-parenthesis>	)	<U0029>	RIGHT PARENTHESIS
354	<asterisk>	*	<U002A>	ASTERISK
355	<plus-sign>	+	<U002B>	PLUS SIGN
356	<comma>	,	<U002C>	COMMA
357	<hyphen-minus>	-	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
358	<hyphen>	-	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
359	<full-stop>	.	<U002E>	FULL STOP
360	<period>	.	<U002E>	FULL STOP
361	<slash>	/	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
362	<solidus>	/	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
363	<zero>	0	<U0030>	DIGIT ZERO
364	<one>	1	<U0031>	DIGIT ONE
365	<two>	2	<U0032>	DIGIT TWO
366	<three>	3	<U0033>	DIGIT THREE
367	<four>	4	<U0034>	DIGIT FOUR
368	<five>	5	<U0035>	DIGIT FIVE
369	<six>	6	<U0036>	DIGIT SIX
370	<seven>	7	<U0037>	DIGIT SEVEN
371	<eight>	8	<U0038>	DIGIT EIGHT
372	<nine>	9	<U0039>	DIGIT NINE
373	<colon>	:	<U003A>	COLON
374	<semicolon>	;	<U003B>	SEMICOLON
375	<less-than-sign>	<	<U003C>	LESS-THAN SIGN
376	<equals-sign>	=	<U003D>	EQUALS SIGN
377	<greater-than-sign>	>	<U003E>	GREATER-THAN SIGN
378	<question-mark>	?	<U003F>	QUESTION MARK
379	<commercial-at>	@	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
380	<A>	A	<U0041>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A
381		B	<U0042>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B
382	<C>	C	<U0043>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C
383	<D>	D	<U0044>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D
384	<E>	E	<U0045>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E
385	<F>	F	<U0046>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F
386	<G>	G	<U0047>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G
387	<H>	H	<U0048>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H
388	<I>	I	<U0049>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I
389	<J>	J	<U004A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J
390	<K>	K	<U004B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K
391	<L>	L	<U004C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L
392	<M>	M	<U004D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M
393	<N>	N	<U004E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N
394	<O>	O	<U004F>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O
395	<P>	P	<U0050>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P
396	<Q>	Q	<U0051>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q
397	<R>	R	<U0052>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R
398	<S>	S	<U0053>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S
399	<T>	T	<U0054>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T
400	<U>	U	<U0055>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U
401	<V>	V	<U0056>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V
402	<W>	W	<U0057>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W
403	<X>	X	<U0058>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X
404	<Y>	Y	<U0059>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y
405	<Z>	Z	<U005A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z
406	<left-square-bracket>	[	<U005B>	LEFT SQUARE BRACKET
407	<backslash>	\	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
408	<reverse-solidus>	\	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
409	<right-square-bracket>	]	<U005D>	RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET

410	<circumflex-accent>	^	<U0005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
411	<circumflex>	^	<U0005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
412	<low-line>	—	<U0005F>	LOW LINE
413	<underscore>	—	<U0005F>	LOW LINE
414	<grave-accent>	`	<U00060>	GRAVE ACCENT
415	<a>	a	<U00061>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A
416		b	<U00062>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B
417	<c>	c	<U00063>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C
418	<d>	d	<U00064>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D
419	<e>	e	<U00065>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E
420	<f>	f	<U00066>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F
421	<g>	g	<U00067>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G
422	<h>	h	<U00068>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H
423	<i>	i	<U00069>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I
424	<j>	j	<U0006A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J
425	<k>	k	<U0006B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K
426	<l>	l	<U0006C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L
427	<m>	m	<U0006D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M
428	<n>	n	<U0006E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N
429	<o>	o	<U0006F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O
430	<p>	p	<U00070>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P
431	<q>	q	<U00071>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
432	<r>	r	<U00072>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R
433	<s>	s	<U00073>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S
434	<t>	t	<U00074>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T
435	<u>	u	<U00075>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U
436	<v>	v	<U00076>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V
437	<w>	w	<U00077>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W
438	<x>	x	<U00078>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X
439	<y>	y	<U00079>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
440	<z>	z	<U0007A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
441	<left-brace>	{	<U0007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
442	<left-curly-bracket>	{	<U0007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
443	<vertical-line>		<U0007C>	VERTICAL LINE
444	<right-brace>	}	<U0007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
445	<right-curly-bracket>	}	<U0007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
446	<tilde>	~	<U0007E>	TILDE

This Technical Report may use other symbolic character names than the above in examples, to illustrate the use of the range of symbols allowed by the syntax specified in 4.1.1.

4 FDCC-set

A FDCC-set is the definition of the subset of a user's information technology environment that depends on language and cultural conventions. It is made up from one or more categories. Each category is identified by its name and controls specific aspects of the behaviour of components of the system. This Technical Report defines the following categories:

LC_IDENTIFICATION	Versions and status of categories
LC_CTYPE	Character classification, case conversion and code transformation.
LC_COLLATE	Collation order.
LC_TIME	Date and time formats.
LC_NUMERIC	Numeric, non-monetary formatting.
LC_MONETARY	Monetary formatting.
LC_MESSAGES	Formats of informative and diagnostic messages and interactive responses.
LC_XLITERATE	Character transliteration.
LC_NAME	Format of writing personal names.
LC_ADDRESS	Format of postal addresses.

LC_TELEPHONE Format for telephone numbers, and other telephone information.

Note: In future editions of this Technical Report further categories may be added.

Other category names beginning with the 3 characters "LC_" are reserved for future standardization, except for category names beginning with the five characters "LC_X_" which is not used for future addition of categories specified in this Technical Report. An application may thus use category names beginning with the five characters "LC_X_" for application defined categories to avoid clashes with future standardized categories.

This Technical Report also defines an FDCC-set named "i18n" with values for some of the above categories in order to simplify FDCC-set descriptions for a number of cultures. The contents of "i18n" categories should not necessarily be considered as the most commonly accepted values, while in many cases it could be the recommended values.

4.1 FDCC-set description

FDCC-sets are described with the syntax presented in this subclause. For the purposes of this Technical Report, the text is referred to as the FDCC-set definition text or FDCC-set source text.

The **FDCC-set definition text** contains one or more FDCC-set category source definitions, and does not contain more than one definition for the same FDCC-set category. If the text contains source definitions for more than one category, application-defined categories, if present, appears after the categories defined by this clause. A category source definition contains either the definition of a category or a copy directive. In the event that some of the information for a FDCC-set category, as specified in this Technical Report, is missing from the FDCC-set source definition, the behaviour of that category, if it is referenced, is unspecified. A FDCC-set category is the normal way of specifying a single FDCC.

There are no **naming conventions** for FDCC-sets specified in this Technical Report, but clause 6.8 in ISO/IEC 15897:1999 specifies naming rules for POSIX locales, charmaps and repertoire maps, that may also be applied to FDCC-sets, charmaps and repertoire maps specified according to this Technical Report.

A **category source definition** consists of a category header, a category body, and a category trailer. A category header consists of the character string naming of the category, beginning with the characters "LC_". The category trailer consists of the string "END", followed by one or more "blank"s and the string used in the corresponding category header.

The **category body** consists of one or more lines of text. Each line is one of the following:

- a line containing an identifier, optionally followed by one or more operands. Identifiers are either keywords, identifying a particular FDCC, or collating elements, or section symbols,
- one of transliteration statements defined in 4.3.

In addition to the keywords defined in this Technical Report, the source can contain application-defined keywords. Each **keyword** within a category has a unique name (i.e.,

two categories can have a commonly-named keyword); no keyword starts with the characters "LC_". Identifiers are separated from the operands by one or more "blank"s.

Operands are characters, collating elements, section symbols, or strings of characters. Strings are enclosed in double-quotes. Literal double-quotes within strings are preceded by the <escape character>, described below. When a keyword is followed by more than one operand, the operands are separated by semicolons; "blank"s are allowed before and/or after a semicolon.

4.1.1 Character representation

Individual characters, characters in strings, and collating elements are represented using symbolic names, UCS notation or characters themselves, or as octal, hexadecimal, or decimal constants as defined below. When constant notation is used, the resultant FDCC-set definitions need not be portable between systems.

(0) The left angle bracket (<) is a reserved symbol, denoting the start of a symbolic name; when used to represent itself outside a symbolic name it is preceded by the escape character.

(1) A character can be represented via a **symbolic name**, enclosed within angle brackets (< and >). The symbolic name, including the angle brackets, exactly matches a symbolic name defined in a charmap or a repertoiremap to be used, and is replaced by a character value determined from the value associated with the symbolic name in the charmap or a value associated via a repertoiremap. Repertoiremaps have predefined symbolic names for UCS characters, see clause 6. A FDCC-set may also use the UCS notation of clause 6 to represent characters, without a repertoiremap being defined for the FDCC-set. Use of the escape character or a right angle bracket within a symbolic name is invalid unless the character is preceded by the escape character.

Example: <c>;<c-cedilla> "<M><a><y>"

The items (2), (3), (4) and (5) are deprecated and are retained for compatibility with the POSIX standard. FDCC-sets should be specified in a coded character set independent way, using symbolic names. To make actual use of the FDCC-set, it is used together with charmaps and/or repertoiremaps, so that the symbolic character names can be resolved into the actual character encoding used.

(2) A character can be represented by the character itself, in which case the value of the character is application-defined. Within a string, the double-quote character, the escape character, and the right angle bracket character are escaped (preceded by the escape character) to be interpreted as the character itself. Outside strings, the characters

, ; < > escape_char

are escaped by the escape character to be interpreted as the character itself.

Example: c ä "May"

- (3) A character can be represented as an octal constant. An octal constant is specified as the escape character followed by two or more octal digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

Example: \143; \347; "\115"

- (4) A character can be represented as a hexadecimal constant. A hexadecimal constant is specified as the escape character followed by an x followed by two or more hexadecimal digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

Example: \x63;\xe7;

- (5) A character can be represented as a decimal constant. A decimal constant is specified as the escape character followed by a d followed by two or more decimal digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

Example: \d99; \d231;

- (6) Multibyte characters can be represented by concatenated constants specified in byte order with the last constant specifying the least significant byte of the character. Concatenated constants can include a mix of the above character representations.

Example: \143\xe7; "\115\xe7\d171"

Only characters existing in the character set for which the FDCC-set definition is created are specified, whether using symbolic names, the characters themselves, or octal, decimal, or hexadecimal constants. If a charmap is present, only characters defined in the charmap can be specified using octal, decimal, or hexadecimal constants. Symbolic names not present in the charmap can be specified and are ignored, as specified under item (1) above.

Note: The <character> symbolic character notation is recommended for use of specifying all characters in a FDCC-set, to facilitate portability of the FDCC-sets, as the coded character set of the application of the FDCC-set may be different from the coded character set of the FDCC-set source. This is also recommended for format effectors in strings, such as in LC_DATE or LC_ADDRESS, where the format effectors are allowed to be stored together with the rest of the string, in a binary string with a different encoding from that of the source FDCC-set.

4.1.2 Continuation of lines

A line in a specification can be continued by placing an escape character as the last visible graphic character on the line; this continuation character is discarded from the input. The line is continued to the next non-comment line.

4.1.3 Names for copy keyword

In most of the categories a "copy" keyword is allowed. The name specified with this copy keyword is one of:

- "i18n" which indicate the "i18n" FDCC-set defined in this specification,
- the name of a FDCC-set or POSIX locale registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC 15897,
- any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being recommended as an international specification.

4.1.4 Pre-category statements

In a FDCC-set the following statements can precede category specifications, and they apply to all categories in the specified FDCC-set.

4.1.4.1 comment_char

The following line in a FDCC-set modifies the comment character. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

```
"comment_char %c\n", <comment_character>
```

The comment character defaults to the number-sign (#). All examples in this Technical Report use "%" as the <comment_character>, except where otherwise noted. Blank lines and lines containing the <comment_character> in the first position are ignored. In collating statements a <comment_character> occurring where the delimiter ";" may occur, terminates the collating statement.

4.1.4.2 escape_char

The following line in a FDCC-set modifies the escape character to be used in the text. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

```
"escape_char %c\n", <escape_character>
```

The escape character is used for representing characters in 4.1.1 and for continuing lines. The escape character defaults to backslash "\". All examples in this Technical Report uses "/" as the escape character, except where otherwise noted.

4.1.4.3 repertoiremap

The following line in a FDCC-set specifies the name of a repertoiremap used to define the symbolic character names in the FDCC-set. There may be at most one "repertoiremap" line. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

```
"repertoiremap %s\n", <repertoiremap>
```

The name is one of:

- "i18nrep" which indicates the "i18nrep" repertoiremap defined in this specification,
- the name of a <repertoiremap> registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC 15897,
- any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being recommended as an international specification.

4.1.4.4 charmap

The following line in a FDCC-set specifies the name of a charmap which may be used with the FDCC-set. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

```
"charmap %s\n", <charmap>
```

This keyword gives a hint on which charmaps a FDCC-set is meant to be supported by. There may be more than one charmap specification useful with a FDCC-set. It is an application's responsibility to decide what charmap specification is to be used with that application.

The name is one of:

- the name of a <charmap> registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC 15897,
- any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being recommended as an international specification.

4.2 LC_IDENTIFICATION

The LC_IDENTIFICATION category defines properties of the FDCC-set, and which specification methods the FDCC-set is conforming to. All keywords are mandatory unless otherwise noted, and the operands are strings. The following keywords are defined:

title	Title of the FDCC-set.
source	Organization name of provider of the source.
address	Organization postal address.
contact	Name of contact person. This keyword is optional.
email	Electronic mail address of the organization, or contact person.
tel	Telephone number for the organization, in international format.
fax	Fax number for the organization, in international format.
language	Natural language to which the FDCC-set applies, as specified in ISO 639.
territory	The geographic extent where the FDCC-set applies (where applicable), as two-letter form of ISO 3166.
audience	If not for general use, an indication of the intended user audience. This keyword is optional.
application	If for use of a special application, a description of the application. This keyword is optional.
abbreviation	Short name for provider of the source. This keyword is optional.
revision	Revision number consisting of digits and zero or more full stops (".").
date	Revision date in the format according to this example: "1995-02-05" meaning the 5th of February, 1995.

If information required for any of the mandatory keywords above is not available, then the corresponding string is an empty string. If required information is not present in ISO 639 or ISO 3166, the relevant Maintenance Authority should be approached to get the needed item registered.

Note: Only one language per territory can be addressed with a single FDCC-set; an additional FDCC-set is required for each additional language for that territory.

category Is used to define that a category is present and what specification the category is claiming conformance to. The first operand is a string in double-quotes that describes the specification that the category is claiming conformance to, and the following values are defined:
 "i18n:2001"
 "posix:1993"
 The second operand is a string with the category name, where the category names of clause 4 are defined. More than one "category" keyword may be given, but only one per category name.

The "i18n" LC_IDENTIFICATION category is:

```
LC_IDENTIFICATION
% This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
% the LC_IDENTIFICATION category.
%
title "ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n FDCC-set"
source "ISO/IEC Copyright Office"
address "Case postale 56, CH-1211 Geneve 20, Switzerland"
contact ""
email ""
tel ""
fax ""
language ""
territory ""
revision "1.0"
date "2001-03-22"
%
category "i18n:2001";LC_IDENTIFICATION
category "i18n:2001";LC_CTYPE
category "i18n:2001";LC_COLLATE
category "i18n:2001";LC_TIME
category "i18n:2001";LC_NUMERIC
category "i18n:2001";LC_MONETARY
category "i18n:2001";LC_MESSAGES
category "i18n:2001";LC_NAME
category "i18n:2001";LC_ADDRESS
category "i18n:2001";LC_TELEPHONE
END LC_IDENTIFICATION
```

4.3 LC_CTYPE

The LC_CTYPE category defines character classification, case conversion, character transformation, and other character attribute mappings. Support for the portable character set is required.

A series of characters in a specification can be represented by the hexadecimal symbolic ellipsis symbol ".." (two dots), the decimal symbolic ellipses symbols "...." (4 dots), the double increment hexadecimal symbolic ellipses "..(2).." , or the absolute ellipses "..." (3 dots).

The **hexadecimal symbolic ellipsis** ("..") specification is only valid between symbolic character names. The symbolic names consists of zero or more nonnumeric characters

from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more hexadecimal digits, using uppercase letters only for the range "A" to "F". The characters preceding the hexadecimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the second symbolic name are identical to or greater than the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in hexadecimal format using uppercase letters only between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <U010E>..<<U0111> is interpreted as the symbolic names <U010E>, <U010F>, <U0110>, and <U0111>, in that order.

The **decimal symbolic ellipsis** ("....") specification is only valid between symbolic character names. The symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more decimal digits. The characters preceding the decimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the decimal digits in the second symbolic name is identical to or greater than the integer formed by the decimal digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in decimal format between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <j0101>....<j0104> is interpreted as the symbolic names <j0101>, <j0102>, <j0103>, and <j0104>, in that order.

The **double increment hexadecimal symbolic ellipses** ("..(2)..") works like the hexadecimal symbolic ellipses, but generates only every other of the symbolic character names. As an example. <U01AC>..(2)..<<U01B2> is interpreted as the symbolic character names <U01AC>, <U01AE>, <U01B0>, and <U01B2>, in that order.

The **absolute ellipsis** specification is only valid within a single encoded character set. An ellipsis is interpreted as including in the list all characters with an encoded value higher than the encoded value of the character preceding the ellipsis and lower than the encoded value of the character following the ellipsis. The absolute ellipsis specification is deprecated, as this is only relevant to FDCC-sets not using symbolic characters. As an example, \x30;...;\x39 includes in the character class all characters with encoded values between the endpoints.

4.3.1 Character classification keywords

The following keywords are recognized. In the descriptions, the term "automatically included" means that it is not an error to either include the referenced characters or to omit them; the interpreting system provides them if missing and accept them silently if present.

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
upper	Define characters to be classified as uppercase letters. No character specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified. The uppercase letters A through Z of the portable character set, automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The keyword may be omitted.

845	lower	Define characters to be classified as lowercase letters. No character
846		specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified.
847		The lowercase letters a through z of the portable character set, automatically
848		belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The keyword
849		may be omitted.
850	alpha	Define characters to be classified as used to spell out the words for natural
851		languages; such as letters, syllabic or ideographic characters. No character
852		specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified.
853		In addition, characters classified as either "upper" or "lower" automatically
854		belong to this class. The keyword may be omitted.
855	digit	Define the characters to be classified as numeric digits. Digits
856		corresponding to the values 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 can be specified
857		in groups of 10 digits, and in ascending order of the values they represent.
858		The digits of the portable character set are automatically included. If this
859		keyword is not specified, the digits 0 through 9 of the portable character set
860		automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values.
861		The "digit" keyword is used to specify which characters are accepted as
862		digits in input to an application, such as characters typed in or scanned in
863		from an input text file, and should list digits used with all the scripts
864		supported by the FDCC-set. The keyword may be omitted.
865	alnum	Define the characters to be classified as used to spell out the words for
866		natural languages, and numeric digits. The characters of the "alpha" and
867		"digits" classes are automatically included in this class. The keyword may
868		be omitted.
869	outdigit	Define the characters to be classified as numeric digits for output from an
870		application, such as to a printer or a display or a output text file. Digits
871		corresponding to the values <0>, <1>, <2>, <3>, <4>, <5>, <6>, <7>, <8>,
872		and <9> can be specified, and in ascending order of the values they
873		represent. The intended use is for all places where digits are used for
874		output, including numeric and monetary formatting, and date and time
875		formatting. Only one set of 10 digits may be specified. If this keyword is
876		not specified, the digits 0 through 9 of the portable character set automati-
877		cally belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The
878		keyword may be omitted.
879	blank	Define characters to be classified as "blank" characters. If this keyword is
880		unspecified, the characters <space> and <tab>, with application-defined
881		character values, belong to this character class.
882	space	Define characters to be classified as white-space characters, to find
883		syntactical boundaries. No character specified for the keywords "upper",
884		"lower", "alpha", "digit", "graph", or "xdigit" is specified. If this keyword is
885		not specified, the characters <space>, <form-feed>, <newline>, <carriage-
886		return>, <tab>, and <vertical-tab>, automatically belong to this class, with
887		application-defined character values. Any characters included in the class
888		"blank" are automatically included. The class should not include the NO-
889		BREAK spaces characters <U00A0>, <U2007>, <UFEFF>, as these
890		characters should not be used for word boundaries. The keyword may be
891		omitted.
892	cntrl	Define characters to be classified as control characters. No character
893		specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "punct",
894		"graph", "print", or "xdigit" is specified. The keyword is specified.
895	punct	Define characters to be classified as punctuation characters. No character
896		specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "cntrl",

897		"xdigit", or as the <space> character is specified. The keyword is specified.
898	xdigit	Define the characters to be classified as hexadecimal digits. Only the
899		characters defined for the class "digit" are specified, in ascending sequence
900		by numerical value, followed by sets of six characters representing the
901		hexadecimal digits 10 through 15 in ascending order (for example <A>, , <C>, <D>, <E>, <F>, <a>, , <c>, <d>, <e>, <f>). If this keyword
902		is not specified, the digits <0> through <9>, the uppercase letters "A"
903		through <F>, and the lowercase letters <a> through <f>, automatically
904		belong to this class, with application-defined character values.
905		
906	graph	Define characters to be classified as printable characters, not including the <space>
907		character. If this keyword is not specified, characters specified for the keywords
908		"upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "xdigit", and "punct" belong to this character
909		class. No character specified for the keyword "cntrl" is specified.
910	print	Define characters to be classified as printable characters, including the
911		<space> character. If this keyword is not provided, characters specified for
912		the keywords upper, lower, alpha, digit, xdigit, punct, graph, and the
913		<space> character belong to this character class. No character specified for
914		the keyword "cntrl" is specified.
915	toupper	Define the mapping of lowercase letters to uppercase letters. The operand
916		consists of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in each
917		character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by paren-
918		theses. The first character in each pair is the lowercase letter, the second the
919		corresponding uppercase letter. Only characters specified for the keywords
920		"lower" and "upper" are specified. If this keyword is not specified, the
921		lowercase letters <a> through <z>, and their corresponding uppercase letters
922		<A> through <Z>, are automatically included, with application-defined
923		character values.
924	tolower	Define the mapping of uppercase letters to lowercase letters. The operand
925		consists of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in each
926		character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by
927		parentheses. The first character in each pair is the uppercase letter, the
928		second the corresponding lowercase letter. Only characters specified for the
929		keywords "lower" and "upper" are specified. If this keyword is specified,
930		the uppercase letters <A> through <Z>, and their corresponding lowercase
931		letter, are specified. If this keyword is not specified, the mapping is the
932		reverse mapping of the one specified for toupper.
933	class	Define characters to be classified in the class with the name given in the
934		first operand, which is a string. This string only contains characters of the
935		portable character set that either has the string "LETTER" in its description,
936		or is a digit or <hyphen-minus> or <low-line>. The following operands are
937		characters. This keyword is optional. The keyword can only be specified
938		once per named class. The following two names are recognized:
939	combining	Characters to form composite graphic symbols, such
940		as characters listed in ISO/IEC 10646:1993 annex B.1.
941	combining_level3	Characters to form composite graphic symbols, that
942		may also be represented by other characters, such as
943		characters listed in ISO/IEC 10646-1:1993 annex B.2.
944		The class names "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "space", "cntrl", "punct",
945		"graph", "print", "xdigit", and "blank" are taken to mean the classes defined
946		by the respective keywords.
947	width	Define the column width of characters, for example for use of the C
948		function wcwidth(). The operands are first a list for characters, possibly

using various ellipses, and semicolon separated, then a <colon>, and then the width of these characters given as an unsigned positive integer. Such width-lists separated by <semicolon> may be given for the various widths. The default value of width of characters in class "cntrl" and class "combining" is 0, else the default value of width is 1. A width for a character may be overridden by a WIDTH specification in a charmap. This keyword is optional.

map Define the mapping of characters. The first operand is a string, defining the name of the mapping. The string only contains letters, digits and <hyphen-minus> and <low-line> from the portable character set. The following operands consist of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in each character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by parentheses. The first character in each pair is the character to map from, the second the corresponding character to map to. This keyword is optional. The keyword can only be specified once per named mapping.

The mapping names "toupper", and "tolower" are taken to mean the mapping defined by the respective keywords.

Example of use of the "map" keyword:

```
map "kana",(<U30AB>,<U304B>);(<U30AC>,<U304C>);(<U30AD>,<U304D>)
```

This example introduces a new mapping "kana" that maps three Katakana characters to corresponding Hiragana characters.

Table 2 shows the allowed character class combinations.

Table 2: Valid Character Class Combinations

Class	upper	lower	alpha	digit	space	cntrl	punct	graph	print	xdigit	blank
upper		+	A	x	x	x	x	A	A	+	x
lower	+		A	x	x	x	x	A	A	+	x
alpha	+	+		x	x	x	x	A	A	+	x
digit	x	x	x		x	x	x	A	A	A	x
space	x	x	x	x		+	*	*	*	x	+
cntrl	x	x	x	x	+		x	x	x	x	+
punct	x	x	x	x	+	x		A	A	x	+
graph	+	+	+	+	+	x	+		A	+	+
print	+	+	+	+	+	x	+	+		+	+
xdigit	+	+	+	+	x	x	x	A	A		x
blank	x	x	x	x	A	+	*	*	*	x	

Note 1: Explanation of codes:

A Automatically included; see text

+ Permitted

x Mutually exclusive

* See note 2

Note 2: The <space> character, which is part of the "space" and "blank" class, cannot belong to "punct" or "graph", but automatically belong to the "print" class. Other "space" or "blank" characters can be classified as "punct", "graph", and/or "print".

4.3.2 "i18n" LC_CTYPE category

The "i18n" FDCC-set for the LC_CTYPE is defined as follows:

```

LC_CTYPE
% The following is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n fdcc-set LC_CTYPE category.
% It covers ISO/IEC 10646-1 including Cor.1 and AMD 1 thru 9
% COLLECTION numbers and names are from ISO/IEC 10646-1 Annex A
%
% The "upper" class reflects the uppercase characters of class "alpha"
upper /
% COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
  <U0041>..<>U005A>;/
% COLLECTION 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/
  <U00C0>..<>U00D6>;<U00D8>..<>U00DE>;/
% COLLECTION 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/
  <U0100>..<>(2)..<>U0136>;/
  <U0139>..<>(2)..<>U0147>;/
  <U014A>..<>(2)..<>U0178>;/
  <U0179>..<>(2)..<>U017D>;/
% COLLECTION 4 LATIN EXTENDED-B/
  <U0181>;<U0182>..<>(2)..<>U0186>;<U0187>;/
  <U0189>..<>U018B>;<U018E>..<>U0191>;<U0193>;<U0194>;/
  <U0196>..<>U0198>;<U019C>;<U019D>;<U019F>;/
  <U01A0>..<>(2)..<>U01A4>;/
  <U01A7>;<U01A9>;<U01AC>;<U01AE>;<U01AF>;<U01B1>..<>U01B3>;/
  <U01B5>;<U01B7>;<U01B8>;<U01BC>;<U01C4>;<U01C5>;<U01C7>;<U01C8>;/
  <U01CA>;<U01CB>;/
  <U01CD>..<>(2)..<>U01DB>;/
  <U01DE>..<>(2)..<>U01EE>;/
  <U01F1>;<U01F2>;<U01F4>;<U01FA>..<>(2)..<>U01FE>;/
  <U0200>..<>(2)..<>U0216>;/
% COLLECTION 8 BASIC GREEK/
  <U0386>;<U0388>..<>U038A>;<U038C>;<U038E>;<U038F>;<U0391>..<>U03A1>;/
  <U03A3>..<>U03AB>;<U03D2>..<>U03D4>/
% COLLECTION 9 GREEK SYMBOLS AND COPTIC/
  <U03E2>..<>(2)..<>U03EE>;/
% COLLECTION 10 CYRILLIC/
  <U0401>..<>U040C>;<U040E>..<>U042F>;<U0460>..<>(2)..<>U047E>;/
  <U0480>;<U0490>..<>(2)..<>U04BE>;<U04C1>;<U04C3>;<U04C7>;<U04CB>;/
  <U04D0>..<>(2)..<>U04EA>;<U04EE>..<>(2)..<>U04F4>;<U04F8>;/
% COLLECTION 11 ARMENIAN/
  <U0531>..<>U0556>;/
% COLLECTION 28 GEORGIAN EXTENDED/
  <U10A0>..<>U10C5>;/
% COLLECTION 30 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/
  <U1E00>..<>(2)..<>U1E7E>;/
  <U1E80>..<>(2)..<>U1E94>;/
  <U1EA0>..<>(2)..<>U1EF8>;/
% COLLECTION 31 GREEK EXTENDED/
  <U1F08>..<>U1F0F>;<U1F18>..<>U1F1D>;<U1F28>..<>U1F2F>;<U1F38>..<>U1F3F>;/
  <U1F48>..<>U1F4D>;<U1F59>..<>(2)..<>U1F5F>;<U1F68>..<>U1F6F>;/
  <U1F88>..<>U1F8F>;<U1F98>..<>U1F9F>;<U1FA8>..<>U1FAF>;<U1FB8>..<>U1FBC>;/
  <U1FC8>..<>U1FCC>;<U1FD8>..<>U1FDB>;<U1FE8>..<>U1FEC>;<U1FF8>..<>U1FFC>
% COLLECTION 28 GEORGIAN EXTENDED is not addressed as the letters does not
% have a uppercase/lowercase relation
%
% The "lower" class reflects the lowercase characters of class "alpha"
lower /
% COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
  <U0061>..<>U007A>;/
% COLLECTION 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/
  <U00DF>..<>U00F6>;<U00F8>..<>U00FF>;/
% COLLECTION 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/
  <U0101>..<>(2)..<>U0137>;<U0138>..<>(2)..<>U0148>;/
  <U0149>..<>(2)..<>U0177>;<U017A>..<>(2)..<>U017E>;<U017F>;/
% COLLECTION 4 LATIN EXTENDED-B/
  <U0180>;<U0183>;<U0185>;<U0188>;<U018C>;<U018D>;<U0192>;<U0195>;/
  <U0199>..<>U019B>;<U019E>;<U01A1>;<U01A3>;<U01A5>;<U01A8>;<U01AB>;<U01AD>;/
  <U01B0>;<U01B4>;<U01B6>;<U01B9>;<U01BA>;<U01BD>;<U01C5>;<U01C6>;/
  <U01C8>;<U01C9>;<U01CB>;<U01CC>..<>(2)..<>U01DC>;/
  <U01DD>..<>(2)..<>U01F1>;<U01F3>;<U01F5>;<U01FB>;<U01FD>;<U01FF>;/
  <U0201>..<>(2)..<>U0217>;/
% COLLECTION 5 IPA EXTENSIONS/
  <U0250>..<>U0293>;<U0299>..<>U02A0>;<U02A3>..<>U02A8>;/
% COLLECTION 8 BASIC GREEK/

```

```

1080      <U0390>;<U03AC>..

```

```

1158      <U0A93>..<U0AA8>;<U0AAA>..<U0AB0>;<U0AB2>..<U0AB3>;<U0AB5>..<U0AB9>;/
1159      <U0ABD>..<U0AC5>;<U0AC7>..<U0AC9>;<U0ACB>..<U0ACD>;<U0AD0>;<U0AE0>;/
1160 % COLLECTION 20 ORIYA/
1161      <U0B01>..<U0B03>;<U0B05>..<U0B0C>;<U0B0F>..<U0B10>;<U0B13>..<U0B28>;/
1162      <U0B2A>..<U0B30>;<U0B32>..<U0B33>;<U0B36>..<U0B39>;<U0B3E>..<U0B43>;/
1163      <U0B47>..<U0B48>;<U0B4B>..<U0B4D>;<U0B5C>..<U0B5D>;<U0B5F>..<U0B61>;/
1164 % COLLECTION 21 TAMIL/
1165      <U0B82>..<U0B83>;<U0B85>..<U0B8A>;<U0B8E>..<U0B90>;<U0B92>..<U0B95>;/
1166      <U0B99>..<U0B9A>;<U0B9C>;<U0B9E>..<U0B9F>;<U0BA3>..<U0BA4>;/
1167      <U0BA8>..<U0BAA>;<U0BAE>..<U0BB5>;<U0BB7>..<U0BB9>;<U0BBE>..<U0BC2>;/
1168      <U0BC6>..<U0BC8>;<U0BCA>..<U0BCD>;/
1169 % COLLECTION 22 TELUGU/
1170      <U0C01>..<U0C03>;<U0C05>..<U0C0C>;<U0C0E>..<U0C10>;<U0C12>..<U0C28>;/
1171      <U0C2A>..<U0C33>;<U0C35>..<U0C39>;<U0C3E>..<U0C44>;<U0C46>..<U0C48>;/
1172      <U0C4A>..<U0C4D>;<U0C60>..<U0C61>;/
1173 % COLLECTION 23 KANNADA/
1174      <U0C82>..<U0C83>;<U0C85>..<U0C8C>;<U0C8E>..<U0C90>;<U0C92>..<U0CA8>;/
1175      <U0CAA>..<U0CB3>;<U0CB5>..<U0CB9>;<U0CBE>..<U0CC4>;<U0CC6>..<U0CC8>;/
1176      <U0CCA>..<U0CCD>;<U0CDE>;<U0CE0>..<U0CE1>;/
1177 % COLLECTION 24 MALAYALAM/
1178      <U0D02>..<U0D03>;<U0D05>..<U0D0C>;<U0D0E>..<U0D10>;<U0D12>..<U0D28>;/
1179      <U0D2A>..<U0D39>;<U0D3E>..<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<U0D4D>;/
1180      <U0D60>..<U0D61>;/
1181 % COLLECTION 25 THAI/
1182      <U0E01>..<U0E3A>;<U0E40>..<U0E4E>;/
1183 % COLLECTION 26 LAO/
1184      <U0E81>..<U0E82>;<U0E84>;<U0E87>..<U0E88>;<U0E8A>;<U0E8D>;/
1185      <U0E94>..<U0E97>;<U0E99>..<U0E9F>;<U0EA1>..<U0EA3>;<U0EA5>;<U0EA7>;/
1186      <U0EAA>..<U0EAB>;<U0EAD>..<U0EAE>;<U0EB0>..<U0EB9>;<U0EBB>..<U0EBD>;/
1187      <U0EC0>..<U0EC4>;<U0EC6>;<U0EC8>..<U0ECD>;<U0EDC>..<U0EDD>;/
1188 % TIBETAN Amendment 6/
1189      <U0F00>;<U0F18>..<U0F19>;<U0F35>;<U0F37>;<U0F39>;<U0F40>..<U0F47>;/
1190      <U0F49>..<U0F69>;/
1191      <U0F71>..<U0F84>;<U0F86>..<U0F8B>;<U0F90>..<U0F95>;<U0F97>;/
1192      <U0F99>..<U0FAD>;<U0FB1>..<U0FB7>;<U0FB9>;/
1193 % COLLECTION 28 GEORGIAN EXTENDED/
1194      <U10A0>..<U10C5>;<U10D0>..<U10F6>;/
1195 % COLLECTION 50 HIRAGANA/
1196      <U3041>..<U3093>;<U309B>..<U309C>;/
1197 % COLLECTION 51 KATAKANA/
1198      <U30A1>..<U30F6>;<U30FB>..<U30FC>;/
1199 % COLLECTION 52 BOPOMOFO/
1200      <U3105>..<U312C>;/
1201 % CJK unified ideographs/
1202      <U4E00>..<U9FA5>;/
1203 % HANGUL amendment 5/
1204      <UAC00>..<UD7A3>;/
1205 % Miscellaneous/
1206      <U00B5>;<U02B0>..<U02B8>;<U02BB>;<U02BD>..<U02C1>;/
1207      <U02D0>..<U02D1>;<U02E0>..<U02E4>;<U037A>;<U0559>;<U093D>;<U0B3D>;/
1208      <U1FBE>;<U2160>..<U2182>;<U3021>..<U3029>
1209 %
1210 % The "digit" class of the "i18n" FDCC-set is reflecting
1211 % the recommendations in TR 10176 annex A
1212 digit /
1213 % COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
1214      <U0030>..<U0039>;/
1215 % COLLECTION 15 ARABIC EXTENDED/
1216      <U0660>..<U0669>;<U06F0>..<U06F9>;/
1217 % COLLECTION 16 DEVANAGARI/
1218      <U0966>..<U096F>;/
1219 % COLLECTION 18 BENGALI/
1220      <U09E6>..<U09EF>;/
1221 % COLLECTION 18 GURMUKHI/
1222      <U0A66>..<U0A6F>;/
1223 % COLLECTION 19 GUJARATI/
1224      <U0AE6>..<U0AEF>;/
1225 % COLLECTION 20 ORIYA/
1226      <U0B66>..<U0B6F>;/
1227 % COLLECTION 21 TAMIL/
1228      <0>;<U0BE7>..<U0BEF>;/
1229 % COLLECTION 22 TELUGU/
1230      <U0C66>..<U0C6F>;/
1231 % COLLECTION 23 KANNADA/
1232      <U0CE6>..<U0CEF>;/
1233 % COLLECTION 24 MALAYALAM/
1234      <U0D66>..<U0D6F>;/
1235 % COLLECTION 25 THAI/

```



```

1236     <U0E50>..

```

```

1314 <U0D05>..<<U0D0C>;<U0D0E>..<<U0D10>;<U0D12>..<<U0D28>;<U0D2A>..<<U0D39>;/
1315 <U0D3E>..<<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<<U0D4D>;<U0D57>;<U0D60>;<U0D61>;/
1316 <U0D66>..<<U0D6F>;<U0E01>..<<U0E3A>;<U0E3F>..<<U0E5B>;<U0E81>;<U0E82>;<U0E84>;/
1317 <U0E87>;<U0E88>;<U0E8A>;<U0E8D>;<U0E94>..<<U0E97>;<U0E99>..<<U0E9F>;/
1318 <U0EA1>..<<U0EA3>;<U0EA5>;<U0EA7>;<U0EAA>;<U0EAB>;<U0EAD>..<<U0EB9>;/
1319 <U0EBB>..<<U0EBD>;<U0EC0>..<<U0EC4>;<U0EC6>;<U0EC8>..<<U0ECD>;<U0ED0>..<<U0ED9>;/
1320 <U0EDC>;<U0EDD>;/
1321 <U0F00>..<<U0F47>;<U0F49>..<<U0F69>;<U0F71>..<<U0F7F>;/
1322 <U10A0>..<<U10C5>;<U10D0>..<<U10F6>;<U10FB>;<U1100>..<<U1159>;/
1323 <U115F>..<<U11A2>;<U11A8>..<<U11F9>;<U1E00>..<<U1E9B>;<U1EA0>..<<U1EF9>;/
1324 <U1F00>..<<U1F15>;<U1F18>..<<U1F1D>;<U1F20>..<<U1F45>;<U1F48>..<<U1F4D>;/
1325 <U1F50>..<<U1F57>;<U1F59>;<U1F5B>;<U1F5D>;<U1F5F>..<<U1F7D>;<U1F80>..<<U1FB4>;/
1326 <U1FB6>..<<U1FC4>;<U1FC6>..<<U1FD3>;<U1FD6>..<<U1FDB>;<U1FDD>..<<U1FEF>;/
1327 <U1FF2>..<<U1FF4>;<U1FF6>..<<U1FFE>;<U2000>..<<U202E>;<U2030>..<<U2046>;/
1328 <U206A>..<<U2070>;<U2074>..<<U208E>;<U20A0>..<<U20AC>;<U20D0>..<<U20E1>;/
1329 <U2100>..<<U2138>;<U2153>..<<U2182>;<U2190>..<<U21EA>;<U2200>..<<U22F1>;<U2300>;/
1330 <U2302>..<<U237A>;<U2400>..<<U2424>;<U2440>..<<U244A>;<U2460>..<<U24EA>;/
1331 <U2500>..<<U2595>;<U25A0>..<<U25EF>;<U2600>..<<U2613>;<U261A>..<<U266F>;/
1332 <U2701>..<<U2704>;<U2706>..<<U2709>;<U270C>..<<U2727>;<U2729>..<<U274B>;<U274D>;/
1333 <U274F>..<<U2752>;<U2756>;<U2758>..<<U275E>;<U2761>..<<U2767>;<U2776>..<<U2794>;/
1334 <U2798>..<<U27AF>;<U27B1>..<<U27BE>;<U3000>..<<U3037>;<U303F>;<U3041>..<<U3094>;/
1335 <U3099>..<<U309E>;<U30A1>..<<U30FE>;<U3105>..<<U312C>;<U3131>..<<U318E>;/
1336 <U3190>..<<U319F>;<U3200>..<<U321C>;<U3220>..<<U3243>;<U3260>..<<U327B>;/
1337 <U327F>..<<U32B0>;<U32C0>..<<U32CB>;<U32D0>..<<U32FE>;<U3300>..<<U3376>;/
1338 <U337B>..<<U33DD>;<U33E0>..<<U33FE>;<UFB00>..<<UFB06>;<UFB13>..<<UFB17>;/
1339 <UFB1E>..<<UFB36>;<UFB38>..<<UFB3C>;<UFB3E>;<UFB40>;<UFB41>;<UFB43>;<UFB44>;/
1340 <UFB46>..<<UFB81>;<UFB83>..<<UFD3F>;<UFD50>..<<UFD8F>;<UFD92>..<<UFDC7>;/
1341 <UFDF0>..<<UFDFB>;<UFE20>..<<UFE23>;<UFE30>..<<UFE44>;<UFE49>..<<UFE52>;/
1342 <UFE54>..<<UFE66>;<UFE68>..<<UFE6B>;<UFE70>..<<UFE72>;<UFE74>;<UFE76>..<<UFEFC>;/
1343 <UFEFF>;<UFF01>..<<UFF5E>;<UFF61>..<<UFFBE>;<UFFC2>..<<UFFC7>;/
1344 <UFFCA>..<<UFFCF>;<UFFD2>..<<UFFD7>;<UFFDA>..<<UFFDC>;<UFFE0>..<<UFFE6>;/
1345 <UFFE8>..<<UFFEE>;<UFFFC>;<UFFFD>
1346 %
1347 % "print" is by default "graph", and the <space> character
1348 xdigit <U0030>..<<U0039>;<U0041>..<<U0046>;<U0061>..<<U0066>
1349 blank <U0008>;<U0020>;<U2000>..<<U2006>;<U2008>..<<U200B>;<U3000>
1350 %
1351 % toupper /
1352 (<U0061>,<U0041>);(<U0062>,<U0042>);(<U0063>,<U0043>);(<U0064>,<U0044>);/
1353 (<U0065>,<U0045>);(<U0066>,<U0046>);(<U0067>,<U0047>);(<U0068>,<U0048>);/
1354 (<U0069>,<U0049>);(<U006A>,<U004A>);(<U006B>,<U004B>);(<U006C>,<U004C>);/
1355 (<U006D>,<U004D>);(<U006E>,<U004E>);(<U006F>,<U004F>);(<U0070>,<U0050>);/
1356 (<U0071>,<U0051>);(<U0072>,<U0052>);(<U0073>,<U0053>);(<U0074>,<U0054>);/
1357 (<U0075>,<U0055>);(<U0076>,<U0056>);(<U0077>,<U0057>);(<U0078>,<U0058>);/
1358 (<U0079>,<U0059>);(<U007A>,<U005A>);(<U00E0>,<U00C0>);(<U00E1>,<U00C1>);/
1359 (<U00E2>,<U00C2>);(<U00E3>,<U00C3>);(<U00E4>,<U00C4>);(<U00E5>,<U00C5>);/
1360 (<U00E6>,<U00C6>);(<U00E7>,<U00C7>);(<U00E8>,<U00C8>);(<U00E9>,<U00C9>);/
1361 (<U00EA>,<U00CA>);(<U00EB>,<U00CB>);(<U00EC>,<U00CC>);(<U00ED>,<U00CD>);/
1362 (<U00EE>,<U00CE>);(<U00EF>,<U00CF>);(<U00F0>,<U00D0>);(<U00F1>,<U00D1>);/
1363 (<U00F2>,<U00D2>);(<U00F3>,<U00D3>);(<U00F4>,<U00D4>);(<U00F5>,<U00D5>);/
1364 (<U00F6>,<U00D6>);(<U00F7>,<U00D7>);(<U00F8>,<U00D8>);(<U00F9>,<U00D9>);/
1365 (<U00FA>,<U00DA>);(<U00FB>,<U00DB>);(<U00FC>,<U00DC>);(<U00FD>,<U00DD>);/
1366 (<U00FE>,<U00DE>);(<U0100>,<U0080>);(<U0101>,<U0081>);(<U0102>,<U0082>);/
1367 (<U0103>,<U0083>);(<U0104>,<U0084>);(<U0105>,<U0085>);(<U0106>,<U0086>);/
1368 (<U0107>,<U0087>);(<U0108>,<U0088>);(<U0109>,<U0089>);(<U010A>,<U008A>);/
1369 (<U010B>,<U008B>);(<U010C>,<U008C>);(<U010D>,<U008D>);(<U010E>,<U008E>);/
1370 (<U010F>,<U008F>);(<U0110>,<U0090>);(<U0111>,<U0091>);(<U0112>,<U0092>);/
1371 (<U0113>,<U0093>);(<U0114>,<U0094>);(<U0115>,<U0095>);(<U0116>,<U0096>);/
1372 (<U0117>,<U0097>);(<U0118>,<U0098>);(<U0119>,<U0099>);(<U011A>,<U009A>);/
1373 (<U011B>,<U009B>);(<U011C>,<U009C>);(<U011D>,<U009D>);(<U011E>,<U009E>);/
1374 (<U011F>,<U009F>);(<U0120>,<U00A0>);(<U0121>,<U00A1>);(<U0122>,<U00A2>);/
1375 (<U0123>,<U00A3>);(<U0124>,<U00A4>);(<U0125>,<U00A5>);(<U0126>,<U00A6>);/
1376 (<U0127>,<U00A7>);(<U0128>,<U00A8>);(<U0129>,<U00A9>);(<U012A>,<U00AA>);/
1377 (<U012B>,<U00AB>);(<U012C>,<U00AC>);(<U012D>,<U00AD>);(<U012E>,<U00AE>);/
1378 (<U012F>,<U00AF>);(<U0130>,<U00B0>);(<U0131>,<U00B1>);(<U0132>,<U00B2>);/
1379 (<U0133>,<U00B3>);(<U0134>,<U00B4>);(<U0135>,<U00B5>);(<U0136>,<U00B6>);/
1380 (<U0137>,<U00B7>);(<U0138>,<U00B8>);(<U0139>,<U00B9>);(<U013A>,<U00BA>);/
1381 (<U013B>,<U00BB>);(<U013C>,<U00BC>);(<U013D>,<U00BD>);(<U013E>,<U00BE>);/
1382 (<U013F>,<U00BF>);(<U0140>,<U00C0>);(<U0141>,<U00C1>);(<U0142>,<U00C2>);/
1383 (<U0143>,<U00C3>);(<U0144>,<U00C4>);(<U0145>,<U00C5>);(<U0146>,<U00C6>);/
1384 (<U0147>,<U00C7>);(<U0148>,<U00C8>);(<U0149>,<U00C9>);(<U014A>,<U00CA>);/
1385 (<U014B>,<U00CB>);(<U014C>,<U00CC>);(<U014D>,<U00CD>);(<U014E>,<U00CE>);/
1386 (<U014F>,<U00CF>);(<U0150>,<U00D0>);(<U0151>,<U00D1>);(<U0152>,<U00D2>);/
1387 (<U0153>,<U00D3>);(<U0154>,<U00D4>);(<U0155>,<U00D5>);(<U0156>,<U00D6>);/
1388 (<U0157>,<U00D7>);(<U0158>,<U00D8>);(<U0159>,<U00D9>);(<U015A>,<U00DA>);/
1389 (<U015B>,<U00DB>);(<U015C>,<U00DC>);(<U015D>,<U00DD>);(<U015E>,<U00DE>);/
1390 (<U015F>,<U00DF>);(<U0160>,<U00E0>);(<U0161>,<U00E1>);(<U0162>,<U00E2>);/
1391 (<U0163>,<U00E3>);(<U0164>,<U00E4>);(<U0165>,<U00E5>);(<U0166>,<U00E6>);/

```

```

1392 (<U01E5>, <U01E4>); (<U01E7>, <U01E6>); (<U01E9>, <U01E8>); (<U01EB>, <U01EA>); /
1393 (<U01ED>, <U01EC>); (<U01EF>, <U01EE>); (<U01F2>, <U01F1>); /
1394 (<U01F3>, <U01F1>); (<U01F5>, <U01F4>); (<U01FB>, <U01FA>); (<U01FD>, <U01FC>); /
1395 (<U01FF>, <U01FE>); (<U0201>, <U0200>); (<U0203>, <U0202>); (<U0205>, <U0204>); /
1396 (<U0207>, <U0206>); (<U0209>, <U0208>); (<U020B>, <U020A>); (<U020D>, <U020C>); /
1397 (<U020F>, <U020E>); (<U0211>, <U0210>); (<U0213>, <U0212>); (<U0215>, <U0214>); /
1398 (<U0217>, <U0216>); (<U0253>, <U0181>); (<U0254>, <U0186>); (<U0256>, <U0189>); /
1399 (<U0257>, <U018A>); (<U0259>, <U018F>); (<U025B>, <U0190>); (<U0260>, <U0193>); /
1400 (<U0263>, <U0194>); (<U0268>, <U0197>); (<U0269>, <U0196>); (<U026F>, <U019C>); /
1401 (<U0280>, <U01A6>); /
1402 (<U0272>, <U019D>); (<U0275>, <U019F>); (<U0283>, <U01A9>); (<U0288>, <U01AE>); /
1403 (<U028A>, <U01B1>); (<U028B>, <U01B2>); (<U0292>, <U01B7>); (<U03AC>, <U0386>); /
1404 (<U03AD>, <U0388>); (<U03AE>, <U0389>); (<U03AF>, <U038A>); (<U03B1>, <U0391>); /
1405 (<U03B2>, <U0392>); (<U03B3>, <U0393>); (<U03B4>, <U0394>); (<U03B5>, <U0395>); /
1406 (<U03B6>, <U0396>); (<U03B7>, <U0397>); (<U03B8>, <U0398>); (<U03B9>, <U0399>); /
1407 (<U03BA>, <U039A>); (<U03BB>, <U039B>); (<U03BC>, <U039C>); (<U03BD>, <U039D>); /
1408 (<U03BE>, <U039E>); (<U03BF>, <U039F>); (<U03C0>, <U03A0>); (<U03C1>, <U03A1>); /
1409 (<U03C2>, <U03A3>); (<U03C3>, <U03A3>); (<U03C4>, <U03A4>); (<U03C5>, <U03A5>); /
1410 (<U03C6>, <U03A6>); (<U03C7>, <U03A7>); (<U03C8>, <U03A8>); (<U03C9>, <U03A9>); /
1411 (<U03CA>, <U03AA>); (<U03CB>, <U03AB>); (<U03CC>, <U038C>); (<U03CD>, <U038E>); /
1412 (<U03CE>, <U038F>); /
1413 (<U03E3>, <U03E2>); (<U03E5>, <U03E4>); (<U03E7>, <U03E6>); (<U03E9>, <U03E8>); /
1414 (<U03EB>, <U03EA>); (<U03ED>, <U03EC>); (<U03EF>, <U03EE>); /
1415 (<U0430>, <U0410>); (<U0431>, <U0411>); (<U0432>, <U0412>); /
1416 (<U0433>, <U0413>); (<U0434>, <U0414>); (<U0435>, <U0415>); (<U0436>, <U0416>); /
1417 (<U0437>, <U0417>); (<U0438>, <U0418>); (<U0439>, <U0419>); (<U043A>, <U041A>); /
1418 (<U043B>, <U041B>); (<U043C>, <U041C>); (<U043D>, <U041D>); (<U043E>, <U041E>); /
1419 (<U043F>, <U041F>); (<U0440>, <U0420>); (<U0441>, <U0421>); (<U0442>, <U0422>); /
1420 (<U0443>, <U0423>); (<U0444>, <U0424>); (<U0445>, <U0425>); (<U0446>, <U0426>); /
1421 (<U0447>, <U0427>); (<U0448>, <U0428>); (<U0449>, <U0429>); (<U044A>, <U042A>); /
1422 (<U044B>, <U042B>); (<U044C>, <U042C>); (<U044D>, <U042D>); (<U044E>, <U042E>); /
1423 (<U044F>, <U042F>); (<U0451>, <U0401>); (<U0452>, <U0402>); (<U0453>, <U0403>); /
1424 (<U0454>, <U0404>); (<U0455>, <U0405>); (<U0456>, <U0406>); (<U0457>, <U0407>); /
1425 (<U0458>, <U0408>); (<U0459>, <U0409>); (<U045A>, <U040A>); (<U045B>, <U040B>); /
1426 (<U045C>, <U040C>); (<U045E>, <U040E>); (<U045F>, <U040F>); (<U0461>, <U0460>); /
1427 (<U0463>, <U0462>); (<U0465>, <U0464>); (<U0467>, <U0466>); (<U0469>, <U0468>); /
1428 (<U046B>, <U046A>); (<U046D>, <U046C>); (<U046F>, <U046E>); (<U0471>, <U0470>); /
1429 (<U0473>, <U0472>); (<U0475>, <U0474>); (<U0477>, <U0476>); (<U0479>, <U0478>); /
1430 (<U047B>, <U047A>); (<U047D>, <U047C>); (<U047F>, <U047E>); (<U0481>, <U0480>); /
1431 (<U0491>, <U0490>); (<U0493>, <U0492>); (<U0495>, <U0494>); (<U0497>, <U0496>); /
1432 (<U0499>, <U0498>); (<U049B>, <U049A>); (<U049D>, <U049C>); (<U049F>, <U049E>); /
1433 (<U04A1>, <U04A0>); (<U04A3>, <U04A2>); (<U04A5>, <U04A4>); (<U04A7>, <U04A6>); /
1434 (<U04A9>, <U04A8>); (<U04AB>, <U04AA>); (<U04AD>, <U04AC>); (<U04AF>, <U04AE>); /
1435 (<U04B1>, <U04B0>); (<U04B3>, <U04B2>); (<U04B5>, <U04B4>); (<U04B7>, <U04B6>); /
1436 (<U04B9>, <U04B8>); (<U04BB>, <U04BA>); (<U04BD>, <U04BC>); (<U04BF>, <U04BE>); /
1437 (<U04C2>, <U04C1>); (<U04C4>, <U04C3>); (<U04C8>, <U04C7>); (<U04CC>, <U04CB>); /
1438 (<U04D1>, <U04D0>); (<U04D3>, <U04D2>); (<U04D5>, <U04D4>); (<U04D7>, <U04D6>); /
1439 (<U04D9>, <U04D8>); (<U04DB>, <U04DA>); (<U04DD>, <U04DC>); (<U04DF>, <U04DE>); /
1440 (<U04E1>, <U04E0>); (<U04E3>, <U04E2>); (<U04E5>, <U04E4>); (<U04E7>, <U04E6>); /
1441 (<U04E9>, <U04E8>); (<U04EB>, <U04EA>); (<U04EF>, <U04EE>); (<U04F1>, <U04F0>); /
1442 (<U04F3>, <U04F2>); (<U04F5>, <U04F4>); (<U04F9>, <U04F8>); (<U0561>, <U0531>); /
1443 (<U0562>, <U0532>); (<U0563>, <U0533>); (<U0564>, <U0534>); (<U0565>, <U0535>); /
1444 (<U0566>, <U0536>); (<U0567>, <U0537>); (<U0568>, <U0538>); (<U0569>, <U0539>); /
1445 (<U056A>, <U053A>); (<U056B>, <U053B>); (<U056C>, <U053C>); (<U056D>, <U053D>); /
1446 (<U056E>, <U053E>); (<U056F>, <U053F>); (<U0570>, <U0540>); (<U0571>, <U0541>); /
1447 (<U0572>, <U0542>); (<U0573>, <U0543>); (<U0574>, <U0544>); (<U0575>, <U0545>); /
1448 (<U0576>, <U0546>); (<U0577>, <U0547>); (<U0578>, <U0548>); (<U0579>, <U0549>); /
1449 (<U057A>, <U054A>); (<U057B>, <U054B>); (<U057C>, <U054C>); (<U057D>, <U054D>); /
1450 (<U057E>, <U054E>); (<U057F>, <U054F>); (<U0580>, <U0550>); (<U0581>, <U0551>); /
1451 (<U0582>, <U0552>); (<U0583>, <U0553>); (<U0584>, <U0554>); (<U0585>, <U0555>); /
1452 (<U0586>, <U0556>); /
1453 (<U1E01>, <U1E00>); (<U1E03>, <U1E02>); (<U1E05>, <U1E04>); /
1454 (<U1E07>, <U1E06>); (<U1E09>, <U1E08>); (<U1E0B>, <U1E0A>); (<U1E0D>, <U1E0C>); /
1455 (<U1E0F>, <U1E0E>); (<U1E11>, <U1E10>); (<U1E13>, <U1E12>); (<U1E15>, <U1E14>); /
1456 (<U1E17>, <U1E16>); (<U1E19>, <U1E18>); (<U1E1B>, <U1E1A>); (<U1E1D>, <U1E1C>); /
1457 (<U1E1F>, <U1E1E>); (<U1E21>, <U1E20>); (<U1E23>, <U1E22>); (<U1E25>, <U1E24>); /
1458 (<U1E27>, <U1E26>); (<U1E29>, <U1E28>); (<U1E2B>, <U1E2A>); (<U1E2D>, <U1E2C>); /
1459 (<U1E2F>, <U1E2E>); (<U1E31>, <U1E30>); (<U1E33>, <U1E32>); (<U1E35>, <U1E34>); /
1460 (<U1E37>, <U1E36>); (<U1E39>, <U1E38>); (<U1E3B>, <U1E3A>); (<U1E3D>, <U1E3C>); /
1461 (<U1E3F>, <U1E3E>); (<U1E41>, <U1E40>); (<U1E43>, <U1E42>); (<U1E45>, <U1E44>); /
1462 (<U1E47>, <U1E46>); (<U1E49>, <U1E48>); (<U1E4B>, <U1E4A>); (<U1E4D>, <U1E4C>); /
1463 (<U1E4F>, <U1E4E>); (<U1E51>, <U1E50>); (<U1E53>, <U1E52>); (<U1E55>, <U1E54>); /
1464 (<U1E57>, <U1E56>); (<U1E59>, <U1E58>); (<U1E5B>, <U1E5A>); (<U1E5D>, <U1E5C>); /
1465 (<U1E5F>, <U1E5E>); (<U1E61>, <U1E60>); (<U1E63>, <U1E62>); (<U1E65>, <U1E64>); /
1466 (<U1E67>, <U1E66>); (<U1E69>, <U1E68>); (<U1E6B>, <U1E6A>); (<U1E6D>, <U1E6C>); /
1467 (<U1E6F>, <U1E6E>); (<U1E71>, <U1E70>); (<U1E73>, <U1E72>); (<U1E75>, <U1E74>); /
1468 (<U1E77>, <U1E76>); (<U1E79>, <U1E78>); (<U1E7B>, <U1E7A>); (<U1E7D>, <U1E7C>); /
1469 (<U1E7F>, <U1E7E>); (<U1E81>, <U1E80>); (<U1E83>, <U1E82>); (<U1E85>, <U1E84>); /

```

to lower /

```

1548 (<U01C8>,<U01C9>);(<U01CA>,<U01CC>);(<U01CB>,<U01CC>);/
1549 (<U01CD>,<U01CE>);(<U01CF>,<U01D0>);(<U01D1>,<U01D2>);/
1550 (<U01D3>,<U01D4>);(<U01D5>,<U01D6>);(<U01D7>,<U01D8>);(<U01D9>,<U01DA>);/
1551 (<U01DB>,<U01DC>);(<U01DE>,<U01DF>);(<U01E0>,<U01E1>);(<U01E2>,<U01E3>);/
1552 (<U01E4>,<U01E5>);(<U01E6>,<U01E7>);(<U01E8>,<U01E9>);(<U01EA>,<U01EB>);/
1553 (<U01EC>,<U01ED>);(<U01EE>,<U01EF>);(<U01F1>,<U01F3>);/
1554 (<U01F2>,<U01F3>);(<U01F4>,<U01F5>);(<U01FA>,<U01FB>);(<U01FC>,<U01FD>);/
1555 (<U01FE>,<U01FF>);(<U0200>,<U0201>);(<U0202>,<U0203>);(<U0204>,<U0205>);/
1556 (<U0206>,<U0207>);(<U0208>,<U0209>);(<U020A>,<U020B>);(<U020C>,<U020D>);/
1557 (<U020E>,<U020F>);(<U0210>,<U0211>);(<U0212>,<U0213>);(<U0214>,<U0215>);/
1558 (<U0216>,<U0217>);(<U0181>,<U0253>);(<U0186>,<U0254>);(<U018A>,<U0257>);/
1559 (<U018E>,<U0258>);(<U018F>,<U0259>);(<U0190>,<U025B>);(<U0193>,<U0260>);/
1560 (<U0194>,<U0263>);(<U0197>,<U0268>);(<U0196>,<U0269>);(<U019C>,<U026F>);/
1561 (<U019D>,<U0272>);(<U01A9>,<U0283>);(<U01AE>,<U0288>);(<U01B1>,<U028A>);/
1562 (<U01B2>,<U028B>);(<U01B7>,<U0292>);(<U0386>,<U03AC>);(<U0388>,<U03AD>);/
1563 (<U0389>,<U03AE>);(<U038A>,<U03AF>);(<U0391>,<U03B1>);(<U0392>,<U03B2>);/
1564 (<U0393>,<U03B3>);(<U0394>,<U03B4>);(<U0395>,<U03B5>);(<U0396>,<U03B6>);/
1565 (<U0397>,<U03B7>);(<U0398>,<U03B8>);(<U0399>,<U03B9>);(<U039A>,<U03BA>);/
1566 (<U039B>,<U03BB>);(<U039C>,<U03BC>);(<U039D>,<U03BD>);(<U039E>,<U03BE>);/
1567 (<U039F>,<U03BF>);(<U03A0>,<U03C0>);(<U03A1>,<U03C1>);(<U03A3>,<U03C3>);/
1568 (<U03A4>,<U03C4>);(<U03A5>,<U03C5>);(<U03A6>,<U03C6>);(<U03A7>,<U03C7>);/
1569 (<U03A8>,<U03C8>);(<U03A9>,<U03C9>);(<U03AA>,<U03CA>);(<U03AB>,<U03CB>);/
1570 (<U038C>,<U03CC>);(<U038E>,<U03CD>);(<U038F>,<U03CE>);(<U03E2>,<U03E3>);/
1571 (<U03E4>,<U03E5>);(<U03E6>,<U03E7>);(<U03E8>,<U03E9>);(<U03EA>,<U03EB>);/
1572 (<U03EC>,<U03ED>);(<U03EE>,<U03EF>);(<U0410>,<U0430>);/
1573 (<U0411>,<U0431>);(<U0412>,<U0432>);(<U0413>,<U0433>);(<U0414>,<U0434>);/
1574 (<U0415>,<U0435>);(<U0416>,<U0436>);(<U0417>,<U0437>);(<U0418>,<U0438>);/
1575 (<U0419>,<U0439>);(<U041A>,<U043A>);(<U041B>,<U043B>);(<U041C>,<U043C>);/
1576 (<U041D>,<U043D>);(<U041E>,<U043E>);(<U041F>,<U043F>);(<U0420>,<U0440>);/
1577 (<U0421>,<U0441>);(<U0422>,<U0442>);(<U0423>,<U0443>);(<U0424>,<U0444>);/
1578 (<U0425>,<U0445>);(<U0426>,<U0446>);(<U0427>,<U0447>);(<U0428>,<U0448>);/
1579 (<U0429>,<U0449>);(<U042A>,<U044A>);(<U042B>,<U044B>);(<U042C>,<U044C>);/
1580 (<U042D>,<U044D>);(<U042E>,<U044E>);(<U042F>,<U044F>);(<U0401>,<U0451>);/
1581 (<U0402>,<U0452>);(<U0403>,<U0453>);(<U0404>,<U0454>);(<U0405>,<U0455>);/
1582 (<U0406>,<U0456>);(<U0407>,<U0457>);(<U0408>,<U0458>);(<U0409>,<U0459>);/
1583 (<U040A>,<U045A>);(<U040B>,<U045B>);(<U040C>,<U045C>);(<U040E>,<U045E>);/
1584 (<U040F>,<U045F>);(<U0460>,<U0461>);(<U0462>,<U0463>);(<U0464>,<U0465>);/
1585 (<U0466>,<U0467>);(<U0468>,<U0469>);(<U046A>,<U046B>);(<U046C>,<U046D>);/
1586 (<U046E>,<U046F>);(<U0470>,<U0471>);(<U0472>,<U0473>);(<U0474>,<U0475>);/
1587 (<U0476>,<U0477>);(<U0478>,<U0479>);(<U047A>,<U047B>);(<U047C>,<U047D>);/
1588 (<U047E>,<U047F>);(<U0480>,<U0481>);(<U0490>,<U0491>);(<U0492>,<U0493>);/
1589 (<U0494>,<U0495>);(<U0496>,<U0497>);(<U0498>,<U0499>);(<U049A>,<U049B>);/
1590 (<U049C>,<U049D>);(<U049E>,<U049F>);(<U04A0>,<U04A1>);(<U04A2>,<U04A3>);/
1591 (<U04A4>,<U04A5>);(<U04A6>,<U04A7>);(<U04A8>,<U04A9>);(<U04AA>,<U04AB>);/
1592 (<U04AC>,<U04AD>);(<U04AE>,<U04AF>);(<U04B0>,<U04B1>);(<U04B2>,<U04B3>);/
1593 (<U04B4>,<U04B5>);(<U04B6>,<U04B7>);(<U04B8>,<U04B9>);(<U04BA>,<U04BB>);/
1594 (<U04BC>,<U04BD>);(<U04BE>,<U04BF>);(<U04C1>,<U04C2>);(<U04C3>,<U04C4>);/
1595 (<U04C7>,<U04C8>);(<U04CB>,<U04CC>);(<U04D0>,<U04D1>);(<U04D2>,<U04D3>);/
1596 (<U04D4>,<U04D5>);(<U04D6>,<U04D7>);(<U04D8>,<U04D9>);(<U04DA>,<U04DB>);/
1597 (<U04DC>,<U04DD>);(<U04DE>,<U04DF>);(<U04E0>,<U04E1>);(<U04EA>,<U04E3>);/
1598 (<U04E4>,<U04E5>);(<U04E6>,<U04E7>);(<U04E8>,<U04E9>);(<U04EA>,<U04EB>);/
1599 (<U04EE>,<U04EF>);(<U04F0>,<U04F1>);(<U04F2>,<U04F3>);(<U04F4>,<U04F5>);/
1600 (<U04F8>,<U04F9>);(<U0531>,<U0561>);(<U0532>,<U0562>);(<U0533>,<U0563>);/
1601 (<U0534>,<U0564>);(<U0535>,<U0565>);(<U0536>,<U0566>);(<U0537>,<U0567>);/
1602 (<U0538>,<U0568>);(<U0539>,<U0569>);(<U053A>,<U056A>);(<U053B>,<U056B>);/
1603 (<U053C>,<U056C>);(<U053D>,<U056D>);(<U053E>,<U056E>);(<U053F>,<U056F>);/
1604 (<U0540>,<U0570>);(<U0541>,<U0571>);(<U0542>,<U0572>);(<U0543>,<U0573>);/
1605 (<U0544>,<U0574>);(<U0545>,<U0575>);(<U0546>,<U0576>);(<U0547>,<U0577>);/
1606 (<U0548>,<U0578>);(<U0549>,<U0579>);(<U054A>,<U057A>);(<U054B>,<U057B>);/
1607 (<U054C>,<U057C>);(<U054D>,<U057D>);(<U054E>,<U057E>);(<U054F>,<U057F>);/
1608 (<U0550>,<U0580>);(<U0551>,<U0581>);(<U0552>,<U0582>);(<U0553>,<U0583>);/
1609 (<U1E02>,<U1E03>);(<U1E04>,<U1E05>);(<U1E06>,<U1E07>);(<U1E08>,<U1E09>);/
1610 (<U1E0A>,<U1E0B>);(<U1E0C>,<U1E0D>);(<U1E0E>,<U1E0F>);(<U1E10>,<U1E11>);/
1611 (<U1E12>,<U1E13>);(<U1E14>,<U1E15>);(<U1E16>,<U1E17>);(<U1E18>,<U1E19>);/
1612 (<U1E1A>,<U1E1B>);(<U1E1C>,<U1E1D>);(<U1E1E>,<U1E1F>);(<U1E20>,<U1E21>);/
1613 (<U1E22>,<U1E23>);(<U1E24>,<U1E25>);(<U1E26>,<U1E27>);(<U1E28>,<U1E29>);/
1614 (<U1E2A>,<U1E2B>);(<U1E2C>,<U1E2D>);(<U1E2E>,<U1E2F>);(<U1E30>,<U1E31>);/
1615 (<U1E32>,<U1E33>);(<U1E34>,<U1E35>);(<U1E36>,<U1E37>);(<U1E38>,<U1E39>);/
1616 (<U1E3A>,<U1E3B>);(<U1E3C>,<U1E3D>);(<U1E3E>,<U1E3F>);(<U1E40>,<U1E41>);/
1617 (<U1E42>,<U1E43>);(<U1E44>,<U1E45>);(<U1E46>,<U1E47>);(<U1E48>,<U1E49>);/
1618 (<U1E4A>,<U1E4B>);(<U1E4C>,<U1E4D>);(<U1E4E>,<U1E4F>);(<U1E50>,<U1E51>);/
1619 (<U1E52>,<U1E53>);(<U1E54>,<U1E55>);(<U1E56>,<U1E57>);(<U1E58>,<U1E59>);/
1620 (<U1E5A>,<U1E5B>);(<U1E5C>,<U1E5D>);(<U1E5E>,<U1E5F>);(<U1E60>,<U1E61>);/
1621 (<U1E62>,<U1E63>);(<U1E64>,<U1E65>);(<U1E66>,<U1E67>);(<U1E68>,<U1E69>);/
1622 (<U1E6A>,<U1E6B>);(<U1E6C>,<U1E6D>);(<U1E6E>,<U1E6F>);(<U1E70>,<U1E71>);/
1623 (<U1E72>,<U1E73>);(<U1E74>,<U1E75>);(<U1E76>,<U1E77>);(<U1E78>,<U1E79>);/
1624 (<U1E7A>,<U1E7B>);(<U1E7C>,<U1E7D>);(<U1E7E>,<U1E7F>);(<U1E80>,<U1E81>);/
1625 (<U1E82>,<U1E83>);(<U1E84>,<U1E85>);(<U1E86>,<U1E87>);(<U1E88>,<U1E89>);/

```

25

4.4 LC_COLLATE

A collation sequence definition defines the relative order between collating elements (characters and multicharacter collating elements) in the FDCC-set. This order is expressed in terms of collation values; i.e., by assigning each element one or more collation values (also known as collation weights). This does not imply that applications assign such values, but that ordering of strings using the resultant collation definition in the FDCC-set behaves as if such assignment is done and used in the collation process. The collation sequence definition is used by regular expressions, pattern matching. When no weights are specified the collation sequence definition also is used for sorting, else the weighting defines the sorting. The following capabilities are provided:

- (1) Multicharacter collating elements. Specification of multicharacter collating elements (i.e., sequences of two or more characters to be collated as an entity).
- (2) User-defined ordering of collating elements. Each collating element is assigned a collation value defining its order in the character (or basic) collation sequence. This ordering is used by regular expressions and pattern matching and, unless collation weights are explicitly specified, also as the collation weight to be used in sorting.
- (3) Multiple weights and equivalence classes. Collating elements can be assigned one or more (up to the limit (COLL_WEIGHTS_MAX)) collating weights for use in sorting. The first weight is hereafter referred to as the primary weight.
- (4) One-to Many mapping. A single character is mapped into a string of collating elements.
- (5) Many-to-Many substitution. A string of one or more characters is substituted by another string (or an empty string, i.e., the character or characters are ignored for collation purposes).
- (6) Equivalence class definition. Two or more collating elements have the same collation value (primary weight).
- (7) Ordering by weights. When two strings are compared to determine their relative order, the two strings are first broken up into a series of collating elements, and each successive pair of elements are compared according to the relative primary weights for the elements. If equal, and more than one weight has been assigned, then the pairs of collating elements are recombined according to the relative subsequent weights, until either a pair of collating elements compare unequal or the weights are exhausted.
- (8) Easy reordering of characters. ISO/IEC 14651 has a template for collation specification that with just a few modifications can be culturally correct for a specific culture. Here the "reorder-after" keyword gives a convenient way to modify a FDCC-set template.
- (9) Easy reordering of sections. The template in ISO/IEC 14651 gives an ordering of the sections that may not be culturally acceptable in certain cultures. The keyword "reorder-section-after" gives a convenient way to modify the order of sections in a FDCC-set template.

The following keywords are recognized in a collation sequence definition. Some of them are described in detail in the following subclauses. The keywords are mandatory unless otherwise noted.

copy Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If

1756		this keyword is specified, only the "reorder-after",
1757		"reorder-end", "reorder-section-after" and "reorder-
1758		section-end" keywords may also be specified. The
1759		FDCC-set is copied in source form.
1760	coll_weight_max	Define as a decimal number the number of collation
1761		levels that an interpreting system needs to support
1762		for this FDCC-set, this value is elsewhere referred to
1763		as the COLL_WEIGHT_MAX limit (e.g. in the
1764		"order_start" statement). An interpreting system
1765		caters for up to 7 collating levels.
1766	section-symbol	Define a section symbol representing a set of
1767		collation order statements. The section is defined
1768		with the "order_start" keyword until the next
1769		"order_start" or "order_end" keyword. This keyword
1770		is optional.
1771	collating-element	Define a collating-element symbol representing a
1772		multicharacter collating element. This keyword is
1773		optional.
1774	collating-symbol	Define one or more collating symbols for use in
1775		collation order statements. This keyword is optional.
1776	symbol-equivalence	Define a collating-symbol to be equivalent to another
1777		defined collating-symbol.
1778	order_start	Define collation rules. This statement is followed by
1779		one or more collation order statements, assigning
1780		character collation values and collation weights to
1781		collating elements.
1782	order_end	Specify the end of the collation-order statements.
1783	reorder-after	Redefine collating rules. Specify after which
1784		collating element the redefinition of collation order
1785		takes order. This statement is followed by one or
1786		more collation order statements, reassigning character
1787		collation values and collation weights to collating
1788		elements.
1789	reorder-end	Specify the end of the "reorder-after" collating order
1790		statements.
1791	reorder-section-after	Redefine the order of sections. This statement is
1792		followed by one or more section symbols,
1793		reassigning character collation values and collation
1794		weights to collating elements.
1795	reorder-section-end	Specify the end of the "reorder-section" section order
1796		statements.

4.4.1 Collation statements

The "order_start" and "reorder-after" keywords are followed by collating statements. The syntax for the collating statements is

```
"%s %s;%s;...;%s\n", <collating-identifier>, <weight>, <weight>, ...
```

Each <collating-identifier> consists of either a character (in any of the forms defined in 4.1.1), a <collating-element>, a <collating-symbol>, an ellipsis, or the special symbol

"UNDEFINED". The weights for each of the collation elements determines the character collation sequence - such that each collation statement does not need to be in collation order, and weights could be rearranged via for example the "reorder-after" keyword. No character has any specific predetermined placement in the collation sequence. The order in which collating elements are specified determines the character collation sequence, such that each collating element compares less than the elements following it.

A <collating-element> is used to specify multicharacter collating elements, and indicates that the character sequence specified via the <collating-element> is to be collated as a unit and in the relative order specified by its place in the list of collating statements.

A <collating-symbol> is used to define a position in the relative order for use in weights.

The absolute ellipsis symbol ("...") specifies that a sequence of characters collate according to their encoded character values. It is interpreted as indicating that all characters with a coded character set value higher than the value of the character in the preceding line, and lower than the coded character set value for the character in the following line, in the current coded character set, are placed in the character collation order between the previous and the following character in ascending order according to their coded character set values. An initial ellipsis is interpreted as if the preceding line specified the <NUL> character, and a trailing ellipsis as if the following line specified the highest coded character set value in the current coded character set. An ellipsis is treated as invalid if the preceding or following lines do not specify characters in the current coded character set. The use of the ellipsis symbol ties the definition to a specific coded character set and may preclude the definition from being portable between applications, and is depreciated. Symbolic ellipses may be used as the ellipses symbol, but generating symbolic character names, and thus have a better chance of portability between applications.

The symbolic ellipses (".." or "....") specifies a sequence of collating statements. It is interpreted as indicating that all characters with symbolic names higher than the symbolic name of the character in the preceding line, and lower in the sequence of symbolic names for the character in the following line, is placed in the character collation order between the previous and the following character in ascending order.

The symbol "UNDEFINED" is interpreted as including all coded character set values not specified explicitly or via the ellipsis or one of the symbolic ellipses symbols. Such characters are inserted in the character collation order at the point indicated by the symbol, and in ascending order according to their coded character set values. If no "UNDEFINED" symbol is specified, and the current coded character set contains characters not specified in this clause, the utility issues a warning message and place such characters at the end of the character collation order.

The optional operands for each collation-element are used to define the primary, secondary, or subsequent weights for the collating element. The first operand specifies the relative primary weight, the second the relative secondary weight, and so on. Two or more collation-elements can be assigned the same weight; they belong to the same equivalence class if they have the same primary weight. Collation behaves as if, for each weight level, "IGNORE"d elements are removed. Then each successive pair of elements is compared according to the relative weights for the elements. If the two strings compare equal, the process is repeated for the next weight level, up to the limit "COLL_WEIGHTS_MAX" of the associated FDCC-set.

Weights are expressed as characters (in any of the forms specified here), <collating-symbol>s, <collating-element>s, an ellipsis, or the special symbol "IGNORE". A single character, a <collating-symbol>, or a <collating-element> represent the relative order in the character collating sequence of the character or symbol, rather than the character or characters themselves.

One-to-many mapping is indicated by specifying two or more concatenated characters or symbolic names. Thus, if the character <ss> is given the string <s><s> as a weight, comparisons are performed as if all occurrences of the character <ss> are replaced by <s><s>. If it is desirable to define <ss> and <s><s> as an equivalence class, then a collating-element must be defined for the string "ss", as in the example below.

All characters specified via an ellipsis are by default assigned unique weights, equal to the relative order of characters. Characters specified via an explicit or implicit "UNDEFINED" special symbol are by default assigned the same primary weight (i.e., belong to the same equivalence class). An ellipsis symbol as a weight is interpreted to mean that each character in the sequence has unique weights, equal to the relative order of their character in the character collation sequence. Secondary and subsequent weights have unique values. The use of the ellipsis as a weight is treated as an error if the collating element is neither an ellipsis nor the special symbol "UNDEFINED".

The special keyword "IGNORE" as a weight indicates that when strings are compared using the weights at the level where "IGNORE" is specified, the collating element is ignored; i.e., as if the string did not contain the collating element. In regular expressions and pattern matching, all characters that are "IGNORE"d in their primary weight form an equivalence class.

A <comment_character> occurring where the delimiter ";" may occur, terminates the collating statement.

An empty operand is interpreted as the collating-element itself.

For example, the collation statement

```
<a>    <a>;<a>
```

is equal to

```
<a>
```

An ellipsis (absolute or symbolic) can be used as an operand if the collating-element was an ellipsis, and is interpreted as the value of each character defined by the ellipsis.

Example:

```
collating-element <ch> from "<c><h>"
collating-element <Ch> from "<C><h>"
order_start      forward;backward
UNDEFINED        IGNORE;IGNORE
<LOW>
<space>          <LOW>;<space>
...              <LOW>;
<a>              <a>;<a>
<a'>            <a>;<a'>
<A>              <a>;<A>
<A'>            <a>;<A'>
<ch>             <ch>;<ch>
<Ch>             <ch>;<Ch>
```

```

1918      <s>                <s>;<s>
1919      <ss>              "<s><s>"; "<ss><ss>"
1920      order_end

```

This example is interpreted as follows:

- (1) The UNDEFINED means that all characters not specified in this definition (explicitly or via the ellipsis) is ignored.
- (2) <LOW> defines the first collating weight, and thus the lowest weight in this example.
- (3) All characters between <space> and <a> have the same primary equivalence class <LOW> and individual secondary weights based on their ordinal encoded values. (The use of absolute ellipses is deprecated, but used here to illustrate generic use of ellipses. Symbolic ellipses should be used instead).
- (4) All characters based on the upper or lowercase character "a" belong to the same primary equivalence class.
- (5) The multicharacter collating element <c><h> is represented by the collating symbol <ch> and belongs to the same primary equivalence class as the multicharacter collating element <C><h>.
- (6) The <ss> collating element has two weights on the primary level, and it is in the same primary equivalence class as two consecutive <s>-es; on the secondary level the collating element has two weights of the equivalence class <ss>.

4.4.2 "copy" keyword

This keyword specifies the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. The syntax is

```
"copy %s\n", <FDCC-set-name>
```

The <FDCC-set-name> consists of one or more characters (in any of the forms defined in 4.1.1). If this keyword is specified, only the "reorder-after", "reorder-end", "reorder-section-after" and "reorder-section-end" keywords may also be specified. The FDCC-set is copied in source form.

4.4.3 "coll_weight_max" keyword

This keyword defines as a decimal number the number of collation levels that an interpreting system needs to support. An interpreting system caters for up to 7 collating levels. The syntax is

```
"coll_weight_max %d\n", <value>
```

4.4.4 "section-symbol" keyword

This keyword is used to define symbols for use in section related statements; such as the "order_start", and "reorder-section-after" keywords and section-reordering statements. The syntax is

```
"section-symbol %s\n", <section-symbol>
```

The <section-symbol> is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >), and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. A <section-symbol> defined via this keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category.

```

Example:
section-symbol <LATIN>
section-symbol <ARABIC>

```

4.4.5 "collating-element" keyword

In addition to the collating elements in the character set, the collating-element keyword is used to define multicharacter collating elements. The syntax is

```
"collating-element %s from %s\n", <collating-symbol>, <string>
```

The <collating-symbol> operand is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >), and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap or repertoire map file (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. The string operand is a string of two or more characters that collates as an entity. A <collating-element> defined via this keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category.

Example with ISO/IEC 10646-1:

```
collating-element <ch> from "<c><h>"
```

```
collating-element <e-acute> from "<e><combining-acute>"
```

```
collating-element <aa> from "<a><a>"
```

Note: The problem of comparing a fully composed character of ISO/IEC 10646 with a decomposed representation of the same text is sometimes handled by the two strings comparing equal up to level 3 (the case level) of ISO/IEC 14651, but distinguishing the two at the 4th level.

4.4.6 "collating-symbol" keyword

This keyword is used to define symbols for use in collation sequence statements; e.g., between the order_start and the order_end keywords. The syntax is

```
"collating-symbol %s;%s;...%s\n", <collating-symbol>, <collating-symbol> ...
```

The <collating-symbol> is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >), and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. A <collating-symbol> defined via this keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category. More than one <collating-symbol> may be defined with one "collating-symbol" keyword, and symbolic ellipses may be used.

Example:

```
collating-symbol <CAPITAL>
```

```
collating-symbol <HIGH>
```

4.4.7 "symbol-equivalence" keyword

This keyword is used to define symbols for use in collation sequence statements; and assign the same weight as another defined symbol. The syntax is

```
"symbol-equivalence %s %s\n", <collating-symbol-1>, <collating-symbol-2>
```

The <collating-symbol-1> and <collating-symbol-2> are symbolic names, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >). <collating-symbol-1> does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. <collating-symbol-2> is defined elsewhere in the LC_COLLATE category as a collating-symbol. The use of <collating-symbol-2> is equivalent to using the <collating-symbol-1> in the LC_COLLATE category. A <collating-symbol-1> defined via this keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category.

Example
 collating-symbol <CAP>
 symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL> <CAP>

4.4.8 "order_start" keyword

The "order_start" keyword precedes collation order entries and also defines the number of weights for this collation sequence definition, the collation section name and other collation rules.

The syntax of the "order_start" keyword has two forms:

"order_start %s;%s;...;%s\n", <sort-rule>, <sort-rule> ...
 and
 "order_start %s;%s;...;%s\n", <section-symbol>, <sort-rules>, <sort-rules> ...

The operands to the order_start keyword are optional. If present, the operands define rules to be applied when strings are compared. The first operand may be a <section-symbol> surrounded by "<" and ">" and the set of collating statements following the "order_start" keyword until the "order_end" keyword are identified with this <section-symbol> or another "order_start" keyword is encountered. The remaining number of operands define how many weights each element is assigned; if no operands are present, one forward operand is assumed. If present, the first operand defines rules to be applied when comparing strings using the first (primary) weight; the second when comparing strings using the second weight, and so on. Operands are separated by semicolons (;). Each operand consists of one or more collation directives, separated by commas (,). If the number of operands exceeds the (COLL_WEIGHTS_MAX) limit, a utility parsing the FDCC-set description issues a warning message. The following directives are supported:

- forward** Specifies that the direction of scanning a part of a string at a given point in a string is done towards the logical end of the whole string for this weight level.
- backward** Specifies that the direction of scanning a part of a string at a given point in a string is done towards the logical beginning of the whole string for this weight level.
- position** Specifies that comparison operations for the weight level will consider the relative position of non-"IGNORE"d elements in the strings. The string containing a non-"IGNORE"d element after the fewest IGNOREd collating elements from the start of the compare collates first. If both strings contain a non-"IGNORE"d character in the same relative position, the collating values assigned to the elements determine the ordering. In case of equality, subsequent non-IGNOREd characters are considered in the same manner.

The directives "forward" and "backward" are mutually exclusive at a given level. The directives "backward" and "position" are mutually exclusive at a given level.

Examples:
 order_start forward;backward
 order_start <CYRILLIC>;forward;forward

If no operands are specified, a single forward operand is assumed.

4.4.9 "order_end" keyword

The collating order entries are terminated with an "order_end" keyword.

4.4.10 "reorder-after" keyword

The "reorder-after" keyword is used to specify a modification to a copied collation specification of an existing FDCC-set. There can be more than one "reorder-after" statement in a collating specification. The syntax is:

```
"reorder-after %s\n", <collating-symbol>
```

The <collating-symbol> operand is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets, and is present in the source FDCC-set copied via the "copy" keyword.

The "reorder-after" statement is followed by one or more collation statements as described in the "Collating Order" clause (4.4.5), with the exception that the ellipsis symbol (...) is not used.

Each collation statement reassigns character collation values and collation weights to collating elements existing in the copied collation specification, by removing the collating statement from the copied specification, and inserting the collating element in the collating sequence with the new collation weights after the preceding collating element of the "reorder-after" specification, the first collating element in the collation sequence being the <collating-symbol> specified in the "reorder-after" statement.

A "reorder-after" specification is terminated by another "reorder-after" specification or the "reorder-end" statement.

4.4.10.1 Example of "reorder-after"

```
reorder-after <y8>
<U:>      <Y>;<U:>;<CAPITAL>
<u:>      <Y>;<U:>;<SMALL>
reorder-after <z8>
<AE>      <AE>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
<ae>      <AE>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
<A:>      <AE>;<DIAERESIS>;<CAPITAL>
<a:>      <AE>;<DIAERESIS>;<SMALL>
<O/>      <O/>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
<o/>      <O/>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
<AA>      <AA>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
<aa>      <AA>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
reorder-end
```

The example is interpreted as follows (using the "i18nrep" repertoire map):

1. The collating element <U:> is removed from the copied collating sequence and inserted after <y8> in the collating sequence with the new weights. The collating element <u:> is removed from the copied collating sequence and inserted in the resulting collation sequence after <U:> with the new weights. <y8> is used to indicate the last entry of the <y> letters.
2. The second "reorder-after" statement terminates the first list of reordering collation identifier entries, and initiates a second list, rearranging the order and weights for the <AE>, <ae>, <A:>, <a:>, <O/>, and <o/> collating elements after the <z8> collating symbol in the copied specification. <z8> is used to indicate the last entry of the <z> letters.
3. The "reorder-end" statement terminates the second list of reordering entries.

4. Thus for the original sequence

... (U u Ü ü) V v W w X x Y y Z z

this example reordering gives

... U u V v W w X x (Y y Ü ü) Z z (Æ æ Ä ä) Ø ø Å å

where the parenthesis indicate ordering with the same weight on the first level for multiple upper/lowercase pairs.

4.4.11 "reorder-end" keyword

The "reorder-end" keyword specifies the end of a list of collating statements, initiated by the "reorder-after" keyword.

4.4.12 "reorder-section-after" keyword

The "reorder-section-after" keyword is used to specify a modification to a copied collation specification of an existing FDCC-set. The "reorder-section-after" statement is followed by one or more statements consisting of section reordering statements.

4.4.12.1 section reordering statements

The section reordering statements rearranges the set of collating entries and changes sorting rules for the set of collating entries identified by a section symbol in a preceding "order_start" statement. Each section reorder statement has the syntax:

```
"%s %s;...%s\n", <section-symbol>, <sort-rule>, <sort-rule> ...
```

The <section-symbol> identifies the set of collating entries, and is defined via a "section-symbol" keyword.

The <sort-rule>s are as described for the "order_start" keyword. Specified <sort-rule>s replace the specification for the ordering of the section given on the "order_start" statement identified by the <section-symbol>. The <sort-rule>s are optional, and <sort-rule>s not to be changed may be given by empty specifications.

Note: The <sort-rule> capability is an extension over ISO/IEC 14651 functionality.

The order of the section reordering statements rearranges the assignment of collation entries for the sets of collation entries identified by the <section-symbols> to the order that the <section-symbols> occur after the "reorder-section-after" statement.

The section reordering statements are terminated by a "reorder-section-end" statement.

4.4.12.2 Example of section reordering

```
copy "i18n"
reorder-section-after <DIGITS>
<ARABIC>
<LATIN> forward;backward;forward;forward,position
reorder-section-end
```

This example is interpreted as follows: The LC_COLLATE category of the "i18n" FDCC-set is copied. Then a reordering of all collating statements for the sections <ARABIC> and <LATIN> is done, leaving the rest of the sections as they were in the "i18n" FDCC-set. The <ARABIC> section is placed immediately after the <DIGITS>

section, and the <LATIN> section immediately following the <ARABIC> section. The ordering rules are kept as they were in the "i18n" FDCC-set, while the <LATIN> section gets new ordering rules as indicated. The "reorder-section-end" keyword terminates the section reordering statements.

4.4.13 "reorder-section-end" keyword

The "reorder-section-end" keyword specifies the end of a list of section symbols, initiated by the "reorder-section-after" keyword.

4.4.14 "i18n" LC_COLLATE category

The "i18n" LC_COLLATE category is defined as the following, which includes the tailorable template in ISO/IEC 14651.

```
LC_COLLATE
% This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
% the LC_COLLATE category.
%
% equivalences
symbol-equivalence <NONE>          <BLANK>
symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL>       <CAP>
symbol-equivalence <SMALL>         <MIN>
symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL-SMALL> <COMPATCAP>
symbol-equivalence <SMALL-CAPITAL> <COMPAT>
symbol-equivalence <MACRON>        <MACRO>
symbol-equivalence <STROKE>        <OBLIK>
symbol-equivalence <ACUTE>         <AIGUT>
symbol-equivalence <CIRCUMFLEX>    <CIRCF>
symbol-equivalence <RING>          <CRCLE>
symbol-equivalence <DIAERESIS>     <TREMA>
symbol-equivalence <DOT>           <POINT>
symbol-equivalence <CEDILLA>       <CEDIL>
symbol-equivalence <OGONEK>        <OGONK>
symbol-equivalence <HOOK>          <CROOK>
symbol-equivalence <HORN>          <HORNU>
symbol-equivalence <DOT-BELOW>     <POINS>

order_start forward;forward;forward;forward,position

% Copy the template from ISO/IEC 14651
copy "ISO14651_2000_TABLE1.txt"

order_end

END LC_COLLATE
```

4.5 LC_MONETARY

The LC_MONETARY category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format monetary numeric information. The operands are strings. For some keywords, the strings can contain only integers. More than one set of monetary values may be provided, and for each set a period of validity and conversion rate may be given. Keywords that are not provided, string values set to the empty string "", or integer keywords set to -1, are used to indicate that the value is unspecified, and then no default is implied. The following keywords are defined:

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
valid_from	One or more strings separated by semicolons, representing a

2259		Gregorian date in the form "YYYYMMDD" according to
2260		ISO 8601, specifying the beginning date (inclusive from the
2261		beginning of day local time) of the validity of a currency.
2262		The position of the string in the list corresponds to the
2263		position of operands in other keywords in the
2264		LC_MONETARY category. The currencies should be
2265		ordered in terms of validity dates, and for each validity
2266		period with the currency that the amounts are stored in first.
2267		If not specified, it is taken to be an implementation-defined
2268		beginning of time. This keyword is optional.
2269	valid_to	One or more strings separated by semicolons, representing a
2270		Gregorian date in the form "YYYYMMDD" according to
2271		ISO 8601, specifying the end date (inclusive to the end of
2272		day local time) of the validity of a currency. If not specified,
2273		it is taken to be an implementation-defined end of time. This
2274		keyword is optional.
2275	conversion_rate	one or more pairs of integers separated by a <semicolon>
2276		specifying the fixed conversion rate between the current
2277		currency (determined by the parameter number) and the first
2278		currency that is valid, determined by a date provided by the
2279		application. If the currency is not the first valid currency for
2280		the period in question, the first integer is for multiplying the
2281		first valid currency, and the second for dividing this result to
2282		get the amount in the current currency. The currency to be
2283		the current currency is selected by the application from the
2284		date applicable and the currency number (first, second, third
2285		etc valid currency at that date); and whether domestic or
2286		international formatting is used is also determined by the
2287		application. Each pair of integers are separated by a <slash>.
2288		The default value is "1/100". This keyword is optional.
2289		Note: The two integers are used instead of a floating point
2290		value, to be able to cater for legal requirements on Euro
2291		conversion where a multiplication and division is prescribed,
2292		instead of just one floating point multiplication.
2293	currency_symbol	One or more strings separated by semicolons that are used as
2294		the local currency symbol.
2295	mon_decimal_point	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as
2296		the decimal delimiter in monetary formatted quantities. In
2297		contexts where other standards limit the "mon_decim-
2298		al_point" to a single byte, the result of specifying a
2299		multibyte operand is unspecified. The keyword is specified,
2300		unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2301	mon_thousands_sep	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as
2302		a separator for groups of digits to the left of the decimal
2303		delimiter in formatted monetary quantities. In contexts where
2304		other standards limit the "mon_thousands_sep" to a single
2305		byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is
2306		unspecified. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy"
2307		keyword is used.
2308	mon_grouping	Define the size of each group of digits in formatted
2309		monetary quantities. The operand is a sequence of integers
2310		separated by semicolons. Each integer specifies the number

2311		of digits in each group, with the initial integer defining the
2312		size of the group immediately preceding the decimal
2313		delimiter, and the following integers defining the preceding
2314		groups. If the last integer is not -1, then the size of the
2315		previous group (if any) is repeatedly used for the remainder
2316		of the digits. If the last integer is -1, then no further
2317		grouping is performed. The keyword is specified, unless the
2318		"copy" keyword is used.
2319	positive_sign	A string that is used to indicate a nonnegative-valued
2320		formatted monetary quantity. The keyword is specified,
2321		unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2322	negative_sign	A string that is used to indicate a negative-valued formatted
2323		monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, unless the
2324		"copy" keyword is used.
2325	frac_digits	One or more integers separated by semicolons, representing
2326		the number of fractional digits (those to the right of the
2327		decimal delimiter) to be written in a formatted monetary
2328		quantity using "currency_symbol". The keyword is specified,
2329		unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2330	p_cs_precedes	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 1 if the
2331		"currency_symbol" precedes the value for a nonnegative
2332		formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol
2333		succeeds the value. The keyword is specified, unless the
2334		"copy" keyword is used.
2335	p_sep_by_space	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 0 if no
2336		space separates the "currency_symbol" from the value for a
2337		nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space
2338		separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space
2339		separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. The
2340		keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2341	n_cs_precedes	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 1 if the
2342		"currency_symbol" precedes the value for a negative
2343		formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol
2344		succeeds the value. The keyword is specified, unless the
2345		"copy" keyword is used.
2346	n_sep_by_space	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 0 if no
2347		space separates the "currency_symbol" from the value for a
2348		negative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space
2349		separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space
2350		separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. The
2351		keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2352	p_sign_posn	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value
2353		indicating the positioning of the "positive_sign" for a
2354		nonnegative formatted monetary quantity using the
2355		"currency_symbol". The following integer values are defined:
2356		
2357		0 Parentheses enclose the quantity and the
2358		"currency_symbol".
2359		1 The sign string precedes the quantity and the
2360		"currency_symbol".
2361		2 The sign string succeeds the quantity and the
2362		"currency_symbol".

2363		3	The sign string immediately precedes the
2364			"currency_symbol".
2365		4	The sign string immediately succeeds the
2366			"currency_symbol".
2367			The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2368			
2369	n_sign_posn		One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value
2370			indicating the positioning of the "negative_sign" for a
2371			negative formatted monetary quantity using the
2372			"currency_symbol". The following integer values are defined:
2373			
2374		0	Parentheses enclose the quantity and the
2375			"currency_symbol".
2376		1	The sign string precedes the quantity and the
2377			"currency_symbol".
2378		2	The sign string succeeds the quantity and the
2379			"currency_symbol".
2380		3	The sign string immediately precedes the
2381			"currency_symbol".
2382		4	The sign string immediately succeeds the
2383			"currency_symbol".
2384			The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2385	int_curr_symbol		One or more strings separated by semicolons that are used as
2386			the international currency symbols. Each operand is a four
2387			character string, with the first three characters containing the
2388			alphabetic international currency symbol in accordance with
2389			those specified in ISO 4217, <i>Codes for the representation of</i>
2390			<i>currencies and funds</i> . The fourth character is the character
2391			used to separate the international currency symbol from the
2392			monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, unless the
2393			"copy" keyword is used.
2394	int_frac_digits		One or more integers separated by semicolons, representing
2395			the number of fractional digits (those to the right of the
2396			decimal delimiter) to be written in a formatted monetary
2397			quantity using "int_curr_symbol". The keyword is specified,
2398			unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2399	int_p_cs_precedes		One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 1 if the
2400			"int_curr_symbol" precedes the value for a nonnegative
2401			formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol
2402			succeeds the value. If not specified, the value of
2403			"p_cs_precedes" is taken.
2404	int_p_sep_by_space		One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 0 if no
2405			space separates the "int_curr_symbol" from the value for a
2406			nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space
2407			separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space
2408			separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. If not
2409			specified, the value of "p_sep_by_space" is taken.
2410	int_n_cs_precedes		One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 1 if the
2411			"int_curr_symbol" precedes the value for a negative
2412			formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol
2413			succeeds the value. If not specified, the value of
2414			"n_cs_precedes" is taken.

2415	int_n_sep_by_space	One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 0 if no
2416		space separates the "int_curr_symbol" from the value for a
2417		negative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space
2418		separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space
2419		separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. If not
2420		specified, the value of "n_sep_by_space" is taken.
2421	int_p_sign_posn	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value
2422		indicating the positioning of the "positive_sign" for a
2423		nonnegative formatted monetary quantity using the
2424		"int_curr_symbol". The following integer values are defined:
2425		
2426		0 Parentheses enclose the quantity and the
2427		"int_curr_symbol".
2428		1 The sign string precedes the quantity and the
2429		"int_curr_symbol".
2430		2 The sign string succeeds the quantity and the
2431		"int_curr_symbol".
2432		3 The sign string immediately precedes the
2433		"int_curr_symbol".
2434		4 The sign string immediately succeeds the
2435		"int_curr_symbol".
2436		If no "int_p_sign_posn" is present the value of the
2437		"p_sign_posn" is taken.
2438		
2439	int_n_sign_posn	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value
2440		indicating the positioning of the "negative_sign" for a
2441		negative formatted monetary quantity using the
2442		"int_curr_symbol". The following integer values are defined:
2443		
2444		0 Parentheses enclose the quantity and the
2445		"int_curr_symbol".
2446		1 The sign string precedes the quantity and the
2447		"int_curr_symbol".
2448		2 The sign string succeeds the quantity and the
2449		"int_curr_symbol".
2450		3 The sign string immediately precedes the
2451		"int_curr_symbol".
2452		4 The sign string immediately succeeds the
2453		"int_curr_symbol".
2454		If no "int_n_sign_posn" is present the value of the
2455		"n_sign_posn" is taken.
2456		

The "i18n" FDCC-set is defined as follows for the LC_MONETARY category.

```

LC_MONETARY
% This is the 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
% the LC_MONETARY category.
%
int_curr_symbol      ""
currency_symbol      ""
mon_decimal_point    "<U002C>"
mon_thousands_sep   ""
mon_grouping         -1
positive_sign        ""
negative_sign        "<U002E>"

```

```

2470     int_frac_digits    -1
2471     frac_digits        -1
2472     p_cs_precedes      -1
2473     p_sep_by_space     -1
2474     n_cs_precedes      -1
2475     n_sep_by_space     -1
2476     p_sign_posn       -1
2477     n_sign_posn       -1
2478     %
2479     END LC_MONETARY
2480
2481

```

4.6 LC_NUMERIC

The LC_NUMERIC category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format nonmonetary numeric information. The operands are strings. For some keywords, the strings only can contain integers. Keywords that are not provided, string values set to the empty string (""), or integer keywords set to -1, are used to indicate that the value is unspecified. The following keywords are defined:

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
decimal_point	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as the decimal delimiter in numeric, nonmonetary formatted quantities. This keyword cannot be omitted and cannot be set to the empty string. In contexts where other standards limit the decimal point to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified.
thousands_sep	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as a separator for groups of digits to the left of the decimal delimiter in numeric, nonmonetary formatted monetary quantities. In contexts where other standards limit the "thousands_sep" to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified.
grouping	Define the size of each group of digits in formatted non-monetary quantities. The operand is a sequence of integers separated by semicolons. Each integer specifies the number of digits in each group, with the initial integer defining the size of the group immediately preceding the decimal delimiter, and the following integers defining the preceding groups. If the last integer is not -1, then the size of the previous group (if any) is repeatedly used for the remainder of the digits. If the last integer is -1, then no further grouping is performed.

The "i18n" FDCC-set is for the LC_NUMERIC category:

```

2517     LC_NUMERIC
2518     % This is the 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
2519     % the LC_NUMERIC category.
2520     %
2521     decimal_point    "<U002C>"
2522     thousands_sep    ""
2523     grouping         -1
2524     %
2525     END LC_NUMERIC
2526
2527

```

4.7 LC_TIME

The LC_TIME category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format date and time information. The following keywords are defined:

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
abday	Define the abbreviated weekday names for calendar systems with weeks of constant length, to be referenced by the %a field descriptor. The length of the week and a gregorian date for the first weekday is defined by the "week" keyword. The operand consists of semicolon-separated strings. The first string is the abbreviated name of the day corresponding to the first day of the week (default Sunday), the second the abbreviated name of the day corresponding to the second day of the week (default Monday), and so on.
day	Define the full weekday names for calendar systems with weeks of constant length, to be referenced by the %A field descriptor. The length of the week and a gregorian date for the first weekday is defined by the "week" keyword. The operand consists of semicolon-separated strings. The first string is the full name of the day corresponding to the first day of the week (default Sunday), the second the full name of the day corresponding to the second day of the week (default Monday), and so on.
week	Is used to define the number of days in a week, and which weekday is the first weekday (the first weekday has the value 1), and which week is to be considered the first in a year. The first operand is an integer specifying the number of days in the week. The second operand is an integer specifying the Gregorian date in the format YYYYMMDD, and it specifies a day that is a first weekday (all other first weekdays may then be calculated by adding or subtracting a whole multiplum of the number of days in the week as specified with the first operand). The third operand is an integer specifying the weekday number to be contained in the first week of the year. The third operand may also be understood as the number of days required in a week for it to be considered the first week of the year. If the keyword is not specified the values are taken as 7, 19971130 (a Sunday), and 7 (Saturday), respectively. ISO 8601 conforming applications should use the values 7, 19971201 (a Monday), and 4 (Thursday), respectively. This keyword is optional.
abmon	Define the abbreviated month names, to be referenced by the %b field descriptor. The operand consists of twelve or thirteen semicolon-separated strings. The first string is the abbreviated name of the first month of the year (January), the second the abbreviated name of the second month, and so on.
mon	Define the full month names, to be referenced by the %B field descriptor. The operand consists of twelve or thirteen semicolon-separated strings. The first string is the full name of the first month of the year (January), the second the full name of the second month, and so on.
d_t_fmt	Define the appropriate date and time representation, to be referenced by the %c field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can

2580 contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In ad-
 2581 dition, the string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3.
 2582 **d_fmt** Define the appropriate date representation, to be referenced by the
 2583 %x field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can contain
 2584 any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the
 2585 string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3.
 2586 **t_fmt** Define the appropriate time representation, to be referenced by the
 2587 %X field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can
 2588 contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In
 2589 addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3.
 2590 **am_pm** Define the appropriate representation of the ante meridiem and post
 2591 meridiem strings, to be referenced by the %p field descriptor. The
 2592 operand consists of two strings, separated by a semicolon. The first
 2593 string represents the antemeridiem designation, the last string the
 2594 postmeridiem designation. The keyword is optional. If unspecified,
 2595 the %p field descriptor refers to the empty string.
 2596 **t_fmt_ampm** Define the appropriate time representation in the 12-hour clock
 2597 format with "am_pm", to be referenced by the %r field descriptor.
 2598 The operand consists of a string and can contain any combination of
 2599 characters and field descriptors. If the string is empty, the 12-hour
 2600 format is not supported in the FDCC-set.

2601
 2602 The following keywords are all optional
 2603

2604 **era** Define how years are counted and displayed for each era in a locale.
 2605 The operand shall consist of semicolon-separated strings. Each string
 2606 shall be an era description segment with the format:
 2607 direction:offset:start_date:end_date:era_name:era_format
 2608 according to the definitions below. There can be as many era
 2609 description segments as are necessary to describe the different eras.
 2610 NOTE: The start of an era might not be the earliest point in the
 2611 era - it may be the AD 1, and increases with earlier time.
 2612 **direction** Either a '+' or a '-' character. The '+' character shall
 2613 indicate that years closer to the start_date have lower
 2614 numbers than those closer to the end_date. The '-'
 2615 character shall indicate that years closer to the start_date
 2616 have higher numbers than those closer to the end_date.
 2617 **offset** The number of the year closest to the start_date in the
 2618 era, corresponding to the %Ey conversion specification
 2619 **start_date** A date in the format YYYYMMDD, where YYYY,
 2620 MM, and DD are the year, month, and day numbers
 2621 respectively according to ISO 8601 of the start of the
 2622 era. Years prior to AD 1 shall be represented as
 2623 negative numbers.
 2624 **end_date** The ending date of the era, in the same format as the
 2625 start_date, or one of the two special values "-*" or "+*".
 2626 The value "-*" shall indicate that the ending date is the
 2627 beginning of time. The value "+*" shall indicate that the
 2628 ending date is the end of time.
 2629 **era_name** A string representing the name of the era, corresponding
 2630 to the %EC conversion specification.
 2631 **era_format** A string for formatting the year in the era,

2632		corresponding to the %EY conversion specification.
2633	era_year	Define the format of the year in alternate Era format, corresponding
2634		to the %EY field descriptor.
2635	era_d_t_fmt	Define the format of the date and time in alternate Era notation,
2636		corresponding to the %Ec field descriptor.
2637	era_d_fmt	Define the format of the date in alternate Era notation, corresponding
2638		to the %Ex field descriptor.
2639	era_t_fmt	Define the format of the time in alternate Era notation, corresponding
2640		to the %EX field descriptor.
2641	alt_digits	Define alternate symbols for digits, corresponding to the %O field
2642		descriptor modifier. The operand consists of semicolon-separated
2643		strings. The first string is the alternate symbol corresponding with
2644		zero, the second string the symbol corresponding with one, and so
2645		on. Up to 100 alternate symbol strings can be specified. The %O
2646		modifier indicates that the string corresponding to the value specified
2647		via the field descriptor is used instead of the value.
2648	first_weekday	Define the first day to be displayed, for example in a calendar
2649		display utility. The operand is an integer specifying the day number
2650		(1 = first) according to the information specified with the "day"
2651		keyword. The keyword may be omitted, and then the value 1 is
2652		taken, corresponding to Sunday for a week beginning Sunday, or to
2653		Monday for a week beginning Monday.
2654	first_workday	Define the first workday as an integer according to the day
2655		numbering specified with the "week" keyword.
2656	cal_direction	Define the direction of the display of dates, for example in a calendar
2657		display utility. The operand is an integer, and the following values
2658		are defined:
2659		1 left-right from top
2660		2 top-down from left
2661		3 right-left from top
2662		The keyword may be omitted, and then the value 1 is taken.
2663	timezone	Define one or more timezones, each defined by a string, and the
2664		strings separated by a <semicolon>. In the following the characters < ,
2665		> , [and] are used as metacharacters. Only characters with a visible
2666		glyph from the portable character set may be used, except in the
2667		<std> and <dst> fields. The syntax of a string is:
2668		
2669		<std><offset><dst>[<offset>][,<rule>[,<rule>...]];
2670		
2671		where
2672		
2673		<std> and <dst> Indicates no less than three, nor more than 10
2674		characters that are the designation for the
2675		standard <std>, or Daylight Savings Time or
2676		summer time <dst> zone. Only <std> is
2677		required; if <dst> is missing, then Daylight
2678		Savings Time or summer time does not apply
2679		in this category. Upper- and lowercase letters
2680		are explicitly allowed. Any characters except a
2681		leading colon <:> or digits, the comma <,>, the
2682		minus <->, the plus <+>, and the null character
2683		are permitted to appear in these fields, but their

2684		meaning is unspecified.
2685		
2686	<offset>	Indicates the value one must add to the local
2687		time to arrive at the Coordinated Universal
2688		Time. The <offset> has the form:
2689		
2690		hh[:mm[:ss]]
2691		
2692		The minutes (mm) and seconds (ss) are
2693		optional. The hour (hh) is required and may be
2694		a single digit. The <offset> following <std> is
2695		required. If no <offset> follows <dst>, summer
2696		time is assumed to be one hour ahead of
2697		standard time. One or more digits may be used;
2698		the value is always interpreted as a decimal
2699		number. The hour is between zero and 24, and
2700		the minutes (and seconds) - if present - is
2701		between zero and 59. If preceded by a "-", the
2702		time zone is east of the Prime Meridian;
2703		otherwise it is west of (which may be indicated
2704		by an optional preceding "+").
2705	<rule>	A specification for Daylight Savings Time
2706		changes that indicates when to change to and
2707		back from summer time. The <rule> has the
2708		form:
2709		<date>[/<time>/<year>],<date>[/<time>
2710		>/<year>]
2711		where the first <date> describes when the
2712		change from standard time to summer time
2713		occurs, and the second <date> describes when
2714		the change back happens. Each <time> field
2715		describes when, in current local time, the
2716		change to the other time is made. The first
2717		<year> field defines the beginning of the
2718		validity of this rule, and the second <year>
2719		field defines the end of the validity of the rule.
2720		A number of rules may be given.
2721		
2722		The format of <date> is one of the following:
2723		
2724	J<n>	The Julian day <n> (1 <= n
2725		<= 365) Leap years are not
2726		counted. That is, in all years -
2727		including leap years -
2728		February 28 is day 59 and
2729		March 1 is day 60. It is
2730		impossible to explicitly refer
2731		to the occasional February 29.
2732	<n>	The zero-based Julian day (0
2733		<= n <= 365). Leap years are
2734		counted and it is possible to
2735		refer to February 29.

M<m>.<n>.<d>

the <d>th day (0 ≤ d ≤ 7)
of week <n> of month <m> (1
≤ n ≤ 5, 1 ≤ m ≤ 12,
where week 5 means "the last
<d> day in month <m>"
which may occur in either the
fourth or fifth week). Week 1
is the first week in which the
<d>th day occurs. Day zero
and day seven is Sunday.

The <time> has the same format as <offset>
except that no leading sign ("- or "+) is
allowed. The default, if <time> is not given, is
"02:00:00".

The <year> has the format YYYY.

NOTE: This way of specifying the timezone is compatible with the
format for the environment variable TZ described in Section 8.1.1 of
POSIX.1.

4.7.1 Date Field Descriptors

The LC_TIME category defines the interpretation of a number of field descriptors. The
field descriptors are also available in the definitions with the following LC_TIME
keywords: "d_t_fmt", "d_fmt", "t_fmt", "t_fmt_ampm", "era", "era_d_t_fmt", "era_d_fmt",
and "era_t_fmt". A field descriptor may not be used with the LC_TIME keywords defining
it.

Table 3: Escape sequences for the date field

%a	FDCC-set's abbreviated weekday name.
%A	FDCC-set's full weekday name.
%b	FDCC-set's abbreviated month name.
%B	FDCC-set's full month name.
%c	FDCC-set's appropriate date and time representation.
%C	Century (a year divided by 100 and truncated to integer) as decimal number (00-99).
%d	Day of the month as a decimal number (01-31).
%D	Date in the format mm/dd/yy.
%e	Day of the month as a decimal number (1-31 in at two-digit field with leading <space> fill).
%F	The date in the format YYYY-MM-DD (ISO 8601 format).
%g	Week-based year within century, as a decimal number (00-99).
%G	Week-based year with century, as a decimal number (for example 1997).
%h	A synonym for %b.
%H	Hour (24-hour clock), as a decimal number (00-23).
%I	Hour (12-hour clock), as a decimal number (01-12).
%j	Day of the year, as a decimal number (001-366).
%m	Month, as a decimal number (01-13).

2788	%M	Minute, as a decimal number (00-59).
2789	%n	A <newline> character.
2790	%p	FDCC-set's equivalent of either AM or PM.
2791	%r	12-hour clock time (01-12), using the AM/PM notation.
2792	%R	24-hour clock time, in the format "%H:%M".
2793	%S	Seconds, as a decimal number (00-61).
2794	%t	A <tab> character.
2795	%T	24-hour clock time, in the format HH:MM:SS.
2796	%u	Weekday, as a decimal number (1(Monday)-7).
2797	%U	Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) as a decimal number (00-53). All days in a new year preceding the first Sunday are considered to be in week 0.
2800	%v	Week number of the year, as a decimal number with two digits including a possible leading zero, according to "week" keyword.
2802	%V	Week of the year (Monday as the first day of the week), as a decimal number (01-53). The method for determining the week number is as specified by ISO 8601.
2805	%w	Weekday, as a decimal number (0(Sunday)-6).
2806	%W	Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week), as a decimal number (00-53). All days in a new year preceding the first Monday are considered to be in week 0.
2809	%x	FDCC-set's appropriate date representation.
2810	%X	FDCC-set's appropriate time representation.
2811	%y	Year within century (00-99).
2812	%Y	Year with century, as a decimal number.
2813	%z	The offset from UTC in the ISO 8601 format "-0430" (meaning 4 hours 30 minutes behind UTC, west of Greenwich), or by no characters if no time zone is determinable.
2816	%Z	Time-zone name, or no characters if no time zone is determinable.
2817	%%	A <percent-sign> character.

NOTE: %g, %G and %V give values according to the ISO 8601 week-based year. In this system, weeks begin on a Monday and week 1 of the year is the week that includes 4th January, which is also the week that includes the first Thursday of the year, and is also the first week that contains at least four days in the year. If the first Monday of the year is the 2nd, 3rd or 4th, the preceding days are part of the last week of the preceding year; thus, for Saturday 2nd January 1999, %G is replaced by 1998 and %V is replaced by 53. If the 29th, 30th or 31st January is a Monday, it and any following days are part of week 1 of the following year. Thus, for Tuesday 30th December 1997, %G is replaced by 1998 and %V is replaced by 1.

4.7.2 Modified Field Descriptors

Some field descriptors can be modified by the E and O modifier characters to indicate a different format or specification as specified in the LC_TIME FDCC-set description. If the corresponding keyword (see "era", "era_year", "era_d_t_fmt", "era_d_fmt", "era_t_fmt" and "alt_digits") is not specified for the current FDCC-set, the unmodified field descriptor value is used.

2836	%Ec	FDCC-set's alternate date and time representation.
2837	%EC	The name of the base year (period) in the FDCC-set's alternate representation.
2839	%Ex	FDCC-set's alternate date representation.
2840	%EX	FDCC-set's alternate time representation.

2841	%Ey	Offset from %EC (year only) in the FDCC-set's alternate representation.
2842	%EY	Full alternate year representation.
2843	%Od	Day of month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2844	%Oe	Day of month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2845	%Of	Weekday as a decimal number according to alt_day (1 is first day).
2846	%OH	Hour (24-hour clock) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2847	%OI	Hour (12-hour clock) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2848	%Om	Month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2849	%OM	Minutes using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2850	%OS	Seconds using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2851	%Ou	Weekday as a number in the alternate representation of the FDCC-set
2852		(Monday=1).
2853	%OU	Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) using the
2854		FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2855	%OV	Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the
2856		week, ISO 8601 rules) using the alternate numeric symbols
2857		of the FDCC-set.
2858	%Ow	Weekday as number in the FDCC-set's alternate representation
2859		(Sunday=0).
2860	%OW	Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week) using the
2861		FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2862	%Oy	Year (offset from %C) in alternate representation.

4.7.3 "i18n" LC_TIME category

The "i18n" LC_TIME category is (following ISO 8601):

```

LC_TIME
% This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
% the LC_TIME category.
%
% Weekday and week numbering according to ISO 8601
abday    "<U0031>";"<U0032>";"<U0033>";"<U0034>";/
         "<U0035>";"<U0036>";"<U0037>";
day      "<U0031>";"<U0032>";"<U0033>";"<U0034>";/
         "<U0035>";"<U0036>";"<U0037>";
week     7;19971201;4
abmon    "<U0030><U0031>";"<U0030><U0032>";"<U0030><U0033>";/
         "<U0030><U0034>";"<U0030><U0035>";"<U0030><U0036>";/
         "<U0030><U0037>";"<U0030><U0038>";"<U0030><U0039>";/
         "<U0031><U0030>";"<U0031><U0031>";"<U0031><U0032>";
mon      "<U0030><U0031>";"<U0030><U0032>";"<U0030><U0033>";/
         "<U0030><U0034>";"<U0030><U0035>";"<U0030><U0036>";/
         "<U0030><U0037>";"<U0030><U0038>";"<U0030><U0039>";/
         "<U0031><U0030>";"<U0031><U0031>";"<U0031><U0032>";
am_pm    "";"
% Date formats following ISO 8601
% Appropriate date and time representation (%c)
%      "%F %T"
d_t_fmt  "<U0025><U0046><U0020><U0025><U0054>"
%
% Appropriate date representation (%x)      "%F"
d_fmt    "<U0025><U0046>"
%
% Appropriate time representation (%X)      "%T"
t_fmt    "<U0025><U0054>"
t_fmt_ampm ""
%
END LC_TIME

```

4.8 LC_MESSAGES

The LC_MESSAGES category defines the format and values for affirmative and negative responses. The operands are strings or extended regular expressions to specify which response strings that should be considered matches; see ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 clause 2.8.4 for a definition of extended regular expressions. The following keywords are defined:

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
yesexpr	The operand consists of an extended regular expression that describes the acceptable affirmative response to a question expecting an affirmative or negative response.
noexpr	The operand consists of an extended regular expression that describes the acceptable negative response to a question expecting an affirmative or negative response.

The "i18n" LC_MESSAGES category is:

```
LC_MESSAGES
% This is the ISO/IEC 14652 "i18n" definition for
% the LC_MESSAGES category.
%
yesexpr "<U005B><U002B><U0031><U005D>"
noexpr  "<U005B><U002D><U0030><U005D>"
END LC_MESSAGES
```

Note: This uses regular expression syntax with brackets ([]) to for example specify the both <+> and <1> is allowed as an affirmative answer.

4.9 LC_XLITERATE

The LC_XLITERATE category defines formats to transliterate strings, by transforming substrings in the source to substrings in the target string. The capabilities are limited to simple transliteration based on substring substitution, while more advanced transliteration schemes, for example based on pattern matching, is either cumbersome to specify, or not addressed. The transliteration may for example be from the Cyrillic script to the Latin script.

Transliteration of an incoming character string to a character string in a FDCC-set can be specified with the following transliteration keywords and transliteration statements.

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
include	The name of the FDCC-set in text form to transliterate from, and the repertoiremap for the FDCC-set to be used for the definition of the transliteration statements. Other transliteration statements may follow to replace specification of the copied FDCC-set. This keyword is optional.
default_missing	defines a string of one or more characters to be put in the output string if no transliteration statement can be applied to a input <transliteration-source>. This keyword is optional.
translit_ignore	defines a set of characters, separated by semicolons, that are to be ignored in the incoming character string, that is, each of

the occurrences of such characters is treated as the empty string. The characters may use the notations defined in 4.3 for lists of characters. This keyword is optional.

redefine This keyword introduces a list of transliteration statements where each of the <transliteration_source> strings have been defined previously in the specification, and the new transliteration statements then replaces the old transliteration statements for the <transliteration_source> strings specified. This keyword is optional.

4.9.1 Transliteration statements

The syntax for a transliteration statement is:

```
"%s %s;%s;...;%s\n", <transliteration_source>, <transliteration_string>, ...
```

Each <transliteration_source> consists of one or more characters (in any of the forms defined in 4.1.1). The <transliteration_source> that is the longest in terms of number of characters that match the input string is the one selected for transliteration.

If a transliteration statement contains more than one <transliteration_string>, the order that each <transliteration_string> occurs in the transliteration statement defines the precedence order for choosing a particular <transliteration_string> to substitute for the <transliteration_source>. When a process makes use of a transliteration statement to transliterate text, and that transliteration statement contains more than one <transliteration_string>, that process chooses the first <transliteration_string>, in the defined precedence order, that satisfies the requirements of the transliteration.

Note: the exact definition of the concept of satisfying the requirements of the transliteration is outside the context of this Technical Report. If, for example, a transliteration involves a change in the coded character set of a string, a <transliteration_string> must be chosen, all of whose elements are members of that coded character set. In order to determine this, it would be expected that a repertoire describing which characters are to be present in the resulting transformed string be available to the transliteration API. Also, a transliteration may involve requirements such as that string length not change under transliteration. Such requirements may also affect the choice among alternative <transliteration_string> values.

If more than one transliteration statement is given for a given <transliteration_source> this is an error, and duplicate transliteration statements are ignored. Tailoring of transliteration statements may be done via the "redefine" keyword.

4.9.2 "include" keyword

The "include" keyword specifies a set of transliteration statements in text form to be included in the applied transliteration. The syntax of the "include" statement is:

```
"include %s;%s\n", <FDCC-set>, <repertoiremap>
```

<FDCC-set> is a string identifying the FDCC-set to be included from.

<repertoiremap> is a string identifying the repertoiremap used in the FDCC-set being included, and is used to map character specifications from the specified FDCC-set into the current FDCC-set.

4.9.3 Example of use of transliteration

```

LC_XLITERATE
include "de_DE"; "de_repmap"
default_missing <?>
translit_ignore <U3200>..

```

The "LC_XLITERATE" statement introduces the transliteration category.

The "include" keyword specifies that the FDCC-set "de_DE" is copied and that the repertoiremap "de_repmap" is used to define the symbolic character names in the FDCC-set "de_DE".

The "default_missing" keyword introduces the character sequence "<?>" as the string to transform into for input characters that cannot be transformed into other strings, because no transliteration statement is applicable to the character.

The "translit_ignore" keyword specifies that a set of Ideographic characters, Hangul, East Asian symbols and the private use area etc. (the range <U3200>..

The next 3 lines are transliteration statements.

The first transliteration statement defines a number of transliterations for the LATIN LETTER AE, including into LATIN LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS, GREEK LETTER EPSILON, the two Latin letters A and E, and finally the LATIN LETTER E.

The second transliteration statement defines transliteration of the LATIN LETTER S into GREEK LETTER SIGMA, and CYRILLIC LETTER ES.

The third transliteration statement transliterates the two Latin letters K and O into the Japanese Hiragana character KO.

The transliteration category is terminated via the "END LC_XLITERATE" statement in the above example.

There is no "i18n" entry for the LC_XLITERATE category

4.10 LC_NAME

The LC_NAME category defines formats to be used in addressing a person, e.g. in a postal address or in a letter. The following keywords are defined:

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
name_fmt	Define the appropriate representation of a person's name and title. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below.
name_gen	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for all persons.
name_miss	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for unmarried females.
name_mr	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for males.
name_mrs	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for married females.
name_ms	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for all females.

NOTE: There are a number of variations for addressing a person among the cultures. Middle names are not used in many countries and even the family name is not used in some countries. In other countries there is extensive use of one or more middle names and corresponding initials. The specification below should be regarded as a starting point for this problem.

The LC_NAME category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences. The escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following LC_NAME keywords: "name_fmt".

3077 Escape sequences for the "name_fmt" keyword:
 3078 %f Family names.
 3079 %F Family names in uppercase.
 3080 %g First given name.
 3081 %G First given initial.
 3082 %l First given name with latin letters.
 3083 %o Other shorter name, eg. "Bill".
 3084 %m Middle names.
 3085 %M Middle initials.
 3086 %p Profession.
 3087 %s Salutation, such as "Doctor"
 3088 %S Abbreviated salutation, such as "Mr." or "Dr."
 3089 %d Salutation, using the FDCC-sets conventions, with 1 for the name_gen, 2 for
 3090 name_mr, 3 for name_mrs, 4 for name_miss, 5 for name_ms.
 3091 %t If the preceding escape sequence resulted in an empty string, then the empty string,
 3092 else a <space>.

3094 Each escape sequence may have an <R> after the <%> to specify that the information is
 3095 taken from a Romanized version string of the entity.

3097 The "i18n" LC_NAME category is:
 3098

```
3099 LC_NAME
3100 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
3101 % the LC_NAME category.
3102 name_fmt "<U0025><U0070><U0025><U0074><U0025><U0067><U0025><U0074>/"
3103 <U0025><U006D><U0025><U0074><U0025><U0066>"
3104 END LC_NAME
```

3106 4.11 LC_ADDRESS

3108 The LC_ADDRESS category defines formats to be used in specifying a location like a
 3109 person's living or office, for use in a postal address or in a letter, and other items related
 3110 to geography. All keywords are optional. The following keywords are recognized:

3112	copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
3115	postal_fmt	Define the appropriate representation of a postal address such as street and city. The proper formatting of a person's name and title is done with the "name_fmt" keyword of the LC_NAME category. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below.
3121	country_name	The operand is a string with the name of the country in the language of the FDCC-set.
3123	country_post	The operand is a string with the abbreviation of the country, used for postal addresses, for example by CEPT-MAILCODE.
3125	lang_name	The operand is a string with the name of the language in the language of the FDCC-set.
3127	lang_ab2	The operand is a string with the two-letter abbreviation of the language, according to ISO 639.
3129	lang_ab3_term	The operand is a string with the three-letter abbreviation of the language for terminology use, according to ISO 639-2.

lang_ab3_lib The operand is a string with the three-letter abbreviation of the language for library use, according to ISO 639-2. If not specified, the value of the "lang_ab3_term" keyword is taken.

Note: The "lang_ab3_term" and "lang_ab3_lib" keywords will in most cases contain the same value, but they may differ, e.g the values for the German language is "deu" and "ger" respectively.

The LC_ADDRESS category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences. The escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following LC_ADDRESS keywords: "postal_fmt".

Escape sequences for the "postal_fmt" keyword:

%a	C/O address.
%f	Firm name.
%d	Department name.
%b	Building name.
%s	Street or block (eg. Japanese) name.
%h	House number or designation.
%N	If any graphical characters have been specified then an end of line is made.
%t	If the preceding escape sequence resulted in an empty string, then the empty string, else a <space>.
%r	Room number, door designation.
%e	Floor number.
%C	Country designation, from the <country_post> keyword.
%l	Local township
%z	Zip number, postal code.
%T	Town, city.
%S	State, province, or prefecture.
%c	Country.

Each escape sequence may have an <R> after the <%> to specify that the information is taken from a Romanized version string of the entity.

NOTE: There are a number of variations for specifying a location among the cultures. Some of the information, like the middle names, or even the family name, is not used in some cultures. The specification here should be regarded as a starting point for this problem.

The "i18n" LC_ADDRESS category is:

```
LC_ADDRESS
% This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
% the LC_ADDRESS category.
%
postal_fmt    "<U0025><U0061><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0066><U0025><U004E>/
<U0025><U0064><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0062><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0073>/
<U0020><U0025><U0068><U0020><U0025><U0065><U0020><U0025><U0072><U0025>/
<U004E><U0025><U0043><U002D><U0025><U007A><U0020><U0025><U0054><U0025>/
<U004E><U0025><U0063><U0025><U004E>"
END LC_ADDRESS
```

4.12 LC_TELEPHONE

The LC_TELEPHONE category defines formats to be used with telephone services. All keywords are optional. The following keywords are defined:

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
tel_int_fmt	Define the appropriate representation of a telephone number for international use. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below.
tel_dom_fmt	Define the appropriate representation of a telephone number for domestic use. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below.
int_select	The operand is a string with the digits used to call international telephone numbers.
int_prefix	The operand is a string with the prefix used from other countries to call the area.

The LC_TELEPHONE category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences. The escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following LC_TELEPHONE keywords: "tel_int_fmt" and "tel_dom_fmt".

%a	area code without prefix (prefix is often <0>).
%A	area code including prefix (prefix is often <0>).
%l	local number.
%c	country code
%C	alternative carrier service code used for dialling abroad

The "i18n" LC_TELEPHONE category is:

```
LC_TELEPHONE
% This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
% the LC_TELEPHONE category.
%
tel_int_fmt      "<U002B><U0025><U0063><U0020><U002B><U0061><U0020><U002B>/
<U006C>"
END LC_TELEPHONE
```

5. CHARMAP

A character set description may exist for each coded character set supported by an application. This text is referred elsewhere in this Technical Report as a charmap.

A conforming charmap to be used with a FDCC-set supports the portable character set specified in Table 1.

Conforming charmaps specify certain character and character set attributes, as defined in 5.1.

5.1 Character Set Description Text

The character set description text (charmap) describes the mapping between symbolic character names and actual encoding of a coded character set. It is used to bind the symbolic character names in a FDCC-set to an actual encoding, so an application can process data in this encoding.

The following declarations can precede the character definitions. Each consist of the symbol shown in the following list, starting in column 1, including the surrounding brackets, followed by one of more "blank"s, followed by the value to be assigned to the symbol. If any of the declarations are included, they are specified in the order shown in the following list:

<code_set_name>	The name of the coded character set for which the character set description text is defined. The characters of the name are taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in Table 1.
<mb_cur_max>	The maximum number of bytes in a multibyte character. This defaults to 1.
<mb_cur_min>	An unsigned positive integer value that defines the minimum number of bytes in a character for the encoded character set. The value is less or equal to "mb_cur_max". If not specified, the minimum number is equal to "mb_cur_max".
<escape_char>	The escape character used to indicate that the characters following is interpreted in a special way, as defined later in this subclause. This defaults to backslash (\). The character slash (/) is used in all the following text and examples, unless otherwise noted.
<comment_char>	The character that when placed in column 1 of a charmap line, is used to indicate that the line is ignored. The default character is the number sign (#). The character percent-sign (%) is used in all the following text and examples, unless otherwise noted.
<repertoiremap>	The name of the repertoiremap used to define the symbolic character names in the charmap. The characters of the name are taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in Table 1.
<escseq2022>	defines the escape sequences for ISO 2022 shifting for the coded character set defined by the charmap. The semicolon-separated operands are all strings with characters taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in table 1. The first operand defines the g-set or c-set to be defined, and the following values are defined: c0, c1, g0, g1, g2, g3. The second operand defines what range of characters in the charmap is affected, and the values defined are: c0, c1, g0, g1. The third operand is the escape sequence that is defined.

3294	<addset>	the name of the charmap to be added to the current coded
3295		character set, and to be selected by the escape sequences defined
3296		by <escseq> of the added charmap.
3297		
3298	<include>	include the encoding of another charmap in the current charmap.
3299		The semicolon-separated operands are all strings with characters
3300		taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in
3301		table 1. The first operand defines the g-set or c-set to be defined
3302		in the current charmap, and the following values are defined: c0,
3303		c1, g0, g1, g2, g3. The second operand defines a range of
3304		characters in the referenced charmap, and the values defined are:
3305		c0, c1, g0, g1. The third operand is the name of the charmap to
3306		be included. The coded character sets are defined initially for the
3307		encoding, and therefore do not need escape sequences for
3308		identification. If two g0 sets are defined, the second is switched
3309		to using the SHIFT OUT control character, while the first is
3310		shifted to using the SHIFT IN control character.
3311		

The character set mapping definitions are all the lines immediately following an identifier line containing the string "CHARMAP" starting in column 1, and preceding a trailer line containing the string "END CHARMAP" starting in column 1. Empty lines and lines containing a <comment_char> in the first column are ignored. Each non-comment line of the character set mapping definition (i.e., between the "CHARMAP" and "END CHARMAP" lines of the text) is in one of the following syntaxes.

"%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>

"%s...%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>

"%s....%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>

"%s..%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>

In the first syntax, the line of the character set mapping definition starts with the symbolic name, immediately preceded by a <less-than> character and immediately followed by a <greater-than> character. Symbolic names only contain characters from the set shown with a visible glyph in Table 1.

The same symbolic name may occur several times, with different values. The first value is the one used when generating an encoding, while the other values are accepted in decoding. Symbolic names may be included to identify values that can overlap with each other or with the values of the symbolic names shown in Table 1. It is possible to specify symbolic names for which no encoding exists in the encoded character set, by not specifying a value.

In the second and third syntax (symbolic decimal ellipsis), the line in the character set mapping defines a range of one or more symbolic names. The difference between the second and the third syntax is the number of dots in the ellipsis: the second has 3 dots, the third has 4 dots. In these forms the symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more decimal digits. The characters preceding the integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the digits in the second symbolic

name are identical to or greater than the integer formed by the digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in decimal format between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <j0101>....<j0104> is interpreted as the symbolic names <j0101>, <j0102>, <j0103>, and <j0104>, in that order.

Note: The rationale to allow both a 3-dot and a 4-dot symbol for symbolic decimal ellipses is that in the POSIX standard the decimal symbolic ellipses was defined by a 3-dot symbol for charmaps, while the 3-dot symbol was an absolute ellipses for POSIX locales, and this Technical Report specifies a 4-dot symbol for the decimal symbolic ellipses. The 3-dot symbolic decimal ellipses in charmaps is deprecated.

In the fourth syntax (symbolic hexadecimal ellipsis, with two dots), the line in the character set mapping defines a range of one or more symbolic names. In this form the symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more hexadecimal digits, using uppercase letters only for the range "A" to "F". The characters preceding the hexadecimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the second symbolic name is identical to or greater than the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in hexadecimal format using uppercase letters only between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <U010E>..<<U0111> is interpreted as the symbolic names <U010E>, <U010F>, <U0110>, and <U0111>, in that order.

The encoding part is expressed as one (for single-byte values) or more concatenated decimal, octal or hexadecimal constants (hexadecimal constants is recommended). Decimal constants are represented by two or three decimal digits, preceded by the escape character and the lowercase letter "d"; for example /d05, /d97, or /d143. Hexadecimal constants are represented by two hexadecimal digits, preceded by the escape character and the lowercase letter "x"; for example /x05, /x61, or /x8f. Octal constants are represented by two or three octal digits, preceded by the escape character; for example /05, /141, or /217. In a charmap, each constant should represent an 8 bit byte for portability reasons. Applications supporting other byte sizes may allow constants to represent values larger than those that can be represented in 8 bit bytes, and to allow additional digits in constants. When constants are concatenated for multibyte character values, they may be of different types, and interpreted in byte order from the first to the last with the least significant byte of the multibyte character specified by the last byte. The manner in which these constants are represented in the character stored in the system is application defined. Omitting bytes from a multibyte character produces undefined results.

In lines defining ranges of symbolic names, the encoded value is the value for the first symbolic name in the range (the symbolic name preceding the ellipsis). Subsequent symbolic names defined by the range have encoding values in increasing order. For example the line

```
<j0101>....<j0104>      /d129/d254
```

is interpreted as

3398 <j0101> /d129/d254
 3399 <j0102> /d129/d255
 3400 <j0103> /d130/d000
 3401 <j0104> /d130/d001

3402
 3403 The comments parameter is optional.

3404
 3405
 3406 Example of using ISO 2022 techniques:

3407
 3408 The following example defines two coded character sets, a 7-bit and a 14-bit. They are then merged into one
 3409 encoding. It is an example on how encodings used in Eastern Asia could be specified.

3410
 3411 The 7-bit charmap

```
3412
3413 <escape_char> /
3414 <comment_char> %
3415 % The 7-bit charmap defines both control and graphic characters
3416 <code_set_name> "eastern7bit"
3417 <escseq2022> "c0";"c0";"/x21/x40"
3418 <escseq2022> "g0";"g0";"/x28/x48"
3419 <escseq2022> "g1";"g0";"/x29/x48"
3420 <escseq2022> "g2";"g0";"/x2A/x48"
3421 <escseq2022> "g3";"g0";"/x2B/x48"
3422
3423 CHARMAP
3424 <tab> /x08
3425 <newline> /x0D
3426 <a> /x61
3427 % more character encodings to be defined here
3428 END CHARMAP
3429
```

3430
 3431 The 14-bit charmap

```
3432
3433 <escape_char> /
3434 <comment_char> %
3435 <code_set_name> "eastern14bit"
3436 <mb_cur_max> 2
3437 <esqseq> "g0";"g0";"/x24/x40"
3438 <esqseq> "g1";"g0";"/x24/x29/x40"
3439 <esqseq> "g2";"g0";"/x24/x2A/x40"
3440 <esqseq> "g3";"g0";"/x24/x2B/x40"
3441 CHARMAP
3442 <U0165> /d036/d055 % the character codes are only examples
3443 <U0244> /d036/d056
3444 % more character encodings to be defined here
3445 END CHARMAP
3446
```

3447
 3448 The merged encoding

```
3449
3450 <escape_char> /
3451 <comment_char> %
3452 <code_set_name> "shift-eastern"
3453 <mb_cur_max> 2
3454 <mb_cur_min> 1
3455 <include> "c0";"c0";"eastern7bit"
3456 <include> "g0";"g0";"eastern7bit"
3457 <include> "g1";"g0";"eastern14bit"
3458 % This defines the g0 values of "eastern14bit" (without the 8th
3459 % bit set) to be the g1 in this encoding (with the 8th bit set).
3460 %
3461 % So the bytes without the 8th bit set is from the "shift7bit"
3462 % coded character set, while bytes with the 8th bit set are from
3463 % the 14-bit set.
3464
```

Another merged encoding using the same charmaps:

```
<escape_char> /
<comment_char> %
<code_set_name>      "EUC-eastern"
<mb_cur_max>         2
<mb_cur_min>         1
<include>             "c0";"c0";"eastern7bit"
<include>             "g0";"g0";"eastern7bit"
<include>             "g0";"g0";"eastern14bit"
% As there are two "g0" sets defined, the first referenced is the
% initial g0 set, while the second can be shifted to via the SHIFT OUT
% control character. The first can then be shifted to by the SHIFT IN
% control character.
```

WIDTH section

After the "END CHARMAP" statement the following declarations may follow. Each consists of the keyword shown in the following list, starting in column 1, followed by the value(s) to be associated to the keyword, as defined below.

WIDTH An unassigned positive integer value defining the column width for the characters in the coded character set. Coded character values are defined using symbolic character names followed by a column width value. Defining a character with more than one **WIDTH** produces undefined results. The **END WIDTH** keyword is used to terminate the **WIDTH** definitions.

WIDTH_DEFAULT An unsigned positive integer value defining the column width for any character not listed by one of the **WIDTH** keywords. If no **WIDTH_DEFAULT** keyword is included in the charmap, the default character width is 1.

Example:

After the "END CHARMAP" statement, a syntax for width definition would be:

```
WIDTH
<A> 1
<B> 1
<j0101>...<j0195> 2
<U3200>..

```

In this example, the code point values represented by <A> and are assigned a width of 1. The code point values <j0101>...<j0195> (decimal ellipses) and <U3200>..DEFAULT_WIDTH to 1.

6 REPERTOIREMAP

FDCC-set and Charmap sources may be specified in a coded character set independent way, using symbolic character names. The relation between the symbolic character names and characters may be specified via a Repertoiremap, which defines the repertoire of characters defined for a FDCC-set, and the symbolic character names and corresponding abstract character (by a reference to ISO/IEC 10646).

The repertoire mapping is defined by specifying the symbolic character name and the ISO/IEC 10646 code position in hexadecimal form (with a preceding 'U') and optionally

the long ISO/IEC 10646 character name in the following syntax:

```
"%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>, <10646-short-identifier>, <comments>
```

The symbolic character name and the ISO/IEC 10646 short identifier are each surrounded by angle brackets <>, and the fields are separated by one or more spaces or tabs on a line. If a right angle bracket or an escape character is used within a symbolic name, it is preceded by the escape character. Characters not in ISO/IEC 10646 may be referenced by the symbolic character names <P00000000>..<>PF8FFFFFFF>.

The escape character can be redefined from the default reverse solidus (\) with the first line of the Repertoiremap containing the string "escape_char" followed by one or more spaces or tabs and then the escape character.

Several symbolic character names can refer to the same abstract character, and are then used as synonyms in FDCC-sets and charmaps. The set of <U0000>..<>UFFFF> and <U00000000>..<>U7FFFFFFF> symbolic names (no lowercase letters) are predefined and refers to the corresponding code points of ISO/IEC 10646 with the same short identifier.

The "i18nrep" repertoiremap is defined to accommodate prior art, such as defined in Annex G of the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 standard, and used by ISO and IEC member bodies in their national POSIX locale specifications, and as used in POSIX locales distributed by the ISO/IEC POSIX working group and The Open Group. Many POSIX charmaps registered with ISO/IEC 15897 use these symbolic names. It also reflects use on the Internet, and many of the Internet registered charsets are specified using these symbolic names. The "i18nrep" repertoiremap thus facilitates reuse of both POSIX locale data and POSIX charmaps with data from this Technical Report. The sequence <a8>..<>z8> are used as hooks for tailoring to denote the last accented Latin letter of each of the ISO/IEC 646 letters <a>..<>z>, so that tailorings that need to have specifications after the last letter of such a family, for example to introduce a new letter of an alphabet, can do so with a reference that is stable over different versions of the "i18n" FDCC-set. The contents of the "i18nrep" repertoiremap is as follows:

```
escape_char /
<NUL>          <U0000>  NULL (NUL)
<SOH>          <U0001>  START OF HEADING (SOH)
<STX>          <U0002>  START OF TEXT (STX)
<ETX>          <U0003>  END OF TEXT (ETX)
<EOT>          <U0004>  END OF TRANSMISSION (EOT)
<ENQ>          <U0005>  ENQUIRY (ENQ)
<ACK>          <U0006>  ACKNOWLEDGE (ACK)
<alert>        <U0007>  BELL (BEL)
<BEL>          <U0007>  BELL (BEL)
<backspace>    <U0008>  BACKSPACE (BS)
<tab>          <U0009>  CHARACTER TABULATION (HT)
<newline>      <U000A>  LINE FEED (LF)
<vertical-tab> <U000B>  LINE TABULATION (VT)
<form-feed>    <U000C>  FORM FEED (FF)
<carriage-return> <U000D>  CARRIAGE RETURN (CR)
<DLE>          <U0010>  DATALINK ESCAPE (DLE)
<DC1>          <U0011>  DEVICE CONTROL ONE (DC1)
<DC2>          <U0012>  DEVICE CONTROL TWO (DC2)
<DC3>          <U0013>  DEVICE CONTROL THREE (DC3)
<DC4>          <U0014>  DEVICE CONTROL FOUR (DC4)
<NAK>          <U0015>  NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE (NAK)
<SYN>          <U0016>  SYNCHRONOUS IDLE (SYN)
<ETB>          <U0017>  END OF TRANSMISSION BLOCK (ETB)
<CAN>          <U0018>  CANCEL (CAN)
<SUB>          <U001A>  SUBSTITUTE (SUB)
<ESC>          <U001B>  ESCAPE (ESC)
<IS4>          <U001C>  FILE SEPARATOR (IS4)
<IS3>          <U001D>  GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
<intro>        <U001D>  GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
<IS2>          <U001E>  RECORD SEPARATOR (IS2)
<IS1>          <U001F>  UNIT SEPARATOR (IS1)
<DEL>          <U007F>  DELETE (DEL)
```


<space>	<U0020>	SPACE
<exclamation-mark>	<U0021>	EXCLAMATION MARK
<quotation-mark>	<U0022>	QUOTATION MARK
<number-sign>	<U0023>	NUMBER SIGN
<dollar-sign>	<U0024>	DOLLAR SIGN
<percent-sign>	<U0025>	PERCENT SIGN
<ampersand>	<U0026>	AMPERSAND
<apostrophe>	<U0027>	APOSTROPHE
<left-parenthesis>	<U0028>	LEFT PARENTHESIS
<right-parenthesis>	<U0029>	RIGHT PARENTHESIS
<asterisk>	<U002A>	ASTERISK
<plus-sign>	<U002B>	PLUS SIGN
<comma>	<U002C>	COMMA
<hyphen>	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
<hyphen-minus>	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
<period>	<U002E>	FULL STOP
<full-stop>	<U002E>	FULL STOP
<slash>	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
<solidus>	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
<zero>	<U0030>	DIGIT ZERO
<one>	<U0031>	DIGIT ONE
<two>	<U0032>	DIGIT TWO
<three>	<U0033>	DIGIT THREE
<four>	<U0034>	DIGIT FOUR
<five>	<U0035>	DIGIT FIVE
<six>	<U0036>	DIGIT SIX
<seven>	<U0037>	DIGIT SEVEN
<eight>	<U0038>	DIGIT EIGHT
<nine>	<U0039>	DIGIT NINE
<colon>	<U003A>	COLON
<semicolon>	<U003B>	SEMICOLON
<less-than-sign>	<U003C>	LESS-THAN SIGN
<equals-sign>	<U003D>	EQUALS SIGN
<greater-than-sign>	<U003E>	GREATER-THAN SIGN
<question-mark>	<U003F>	QUESTION MARK
<commercial-at>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
<left-square-bracket>	<U005B>	LEFT SQUARE BRACKET
<backslash>	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
<reverse-solidus>	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
<right-square-bracket>	<U005D>	RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET
<circumflex>	<U005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
<circumflex-accent>	<U005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
<underscore>	<U005F>	LOW LINE
<low-line>	<U005F>	LOW LINE
<grave-accent>	<U0060>	GRAVE ACCENT
<left-brace>	<U007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
<left-curly-bracket>	<U007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
<vertical-line>	<U007C>	VERTICAL LINE
<right-brace>	<U007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
<right-curly-bracket>	<U007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
<tilde>	<U007E>	TILDE
<a8>	<U0252>	Weight indicating the position of the last a
<b8>	<U0182>	Weight indicating the position of the last b
<c8>	<U0255>	Weight indicating the position of the last c
<d8>	<U018D>	Weight indicating the position of the last d
<e8>	<U0264>	Weight indicating the position of the last e
<f8>	<U0191>	Weight indicating the position of the last f
<g8>	<U01A2>	Weight indicating the position of the last g
<h8>	<U02BD>	Weight indicating the position of the last h
<i8>	<U0196>	Weight indicating the position of the last i
<j8>	<U0284>	Weight indicating the position of the last j
<k8>	<U029E>	Weight indicating the position of the last k
<l8>	<U028E>	Weight indicating the position of the last l
<m8>	<U0271>	Weight indicating the position of the last m
<n8>	<U014A>	Weight indicating the position of the last n
<o8>	<U0277>	Weight indicating the position of the last o
<p8>	<U0278>	Weight indicating the position of the last p
<q8>	<U0138>	Weight indicating the position of the last q
<r8>	<U02B6>	Weight indicating the position of the last r
<s8>	<U0286>	Weight indicating the position of the last s
<t8>	<U0287>	Weight indicating the position of the last t
<u8>	<U01B1>	Weight indicating the position of the last u
<v8>	<U028C>	Weight indicating the position of the last v
<w8>	<U028D>	Weight indicating the position of the last w
<x8>	<U216B>	Weight indicating the position of the last x
<y8>	<U01B3>	Weight indicating the position of the last y
<z8>	<U0293>	Weight indicating the position of the last z
<NU>	<U0000>	NULL (NUL)
<SH>	<U0001>	START OF HEADING (SOH)
<SX>	<U0002>	START OF TEXT (STX)
<EX>	<U0003>	END OF TEXT (ETX)
<ET>	<U0004>	END OF TRANSMISSION (EOT)
<EQ>	<U0005>	ENQUIRY (ENQ)
<AK>	<U0006>	ACKNOWLEDGE (ACK)
<BL>	<U0007>	BELL (BEL)
<BS>	<U0008>	BACKSPACE (BS)

<HT>	<U0009>	CHARACTER TABULATION (HT)
<LF>	<U000A>	LINE FEED (LF)
<VT>	<U000B>	LINE TABULATION (VT)
<FF>	<U000C>	FORM FEED (FF)
<CR>	<U000D>	CARRIAGE RETURN (CR)
<SO>	<U000E>	SHIFT OUT (SO)
<SI>	<U000F>	SHIFT IN (SI)
<DL>	<U0010>	DATALINK ESCAPE (DLE)
<D1>	<U0011>	DEVICE CONTROL ONE (DC1)
<D2>	<U0012>	DEVICE CONTROL TWO (DC2)
<D3>	<U0013>	DEVICE CONTROL THREE (DC3)
<D4>	<U0014>	DEVICE CONTROL FOUR (DC4)
<NK>	<U0015>	NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE (NAK)
<SY>	<U0016>	SYNCHRONOUS IDLE (SYN)
<EB>	<U0017>	END OF TRANSMISSION BLOCK (ETB)
<CN>	<U0018>	CANCEL (CAN)
	<U0019>	END OF MEDIUM (EM)
<SB>	<U001A>	SUBSTITUTE (SUB)
<EC>	<U001B>	ESCAPE (ESC)
<FS>	<U001C>	FILE SEPARATOR (IS4)
<GS>	<U001D>	GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
<RS>	<U001E>	RECORD SEPARATOR (IS2)
<US>	<U001F>	UNIT SEPARATOR (IS1)
<DT>	<U007F>	DELETE (DEL)
<PA>	<U0080>	PADDING CHARACTER (PAD)
<HO>	<U0081>	HIGH OCTET PRESET (HOP)
<BH>	<U0082>	BREAK PERMITTED HERE (BPH)
<NH>	<U0083>	NO BREAK HERE (NBH)
<IN>	<U0084>	INDEX (IND)
<NL>	<U0085>	NEXT LINE (NEL)
<SA>	<U0086>	START OF SELECTED AREA (SSA)
<ES>	<U0087>	END OF SELECTED AREA (ESA)
<HS>	<U0088>	CHARACTER TABULATION SET (HTS)
<HJ>	<U0089>	CHARACTER TABULATION WITH JUSTIFICATION (HTJ)
<VS>	<U008A>	LINE TABULATION SET (VTS)
<PD>	<U008B>	PARTIAL LINE FORWARD (PLD)
<PU>	<U008C>	PARTIAL LINE BACKWARD (PLU)
<RI>	<U008D>	REVERSE LINE FEED (RI)
<S2>	<U008E>	SINGLE-SHIFT TWO (SS2)
<S3>	<U008F>	SINGLE-SHIFT THREE (SS3)
<DC>	<U0090>	DEVICE CONTROL STRING (DCS)
<P1>	<U0091>	PRIVATE USE ONE (PU1)
<P2>	<U0092>	PRIVATE USE TWO (PU2)
<TS>	<U0093>	SET TRANSMIT STATE (STS)
<CC>	<U0094>	CANCEL CHARACTER (CCH)
<MW>	<U0095>	MESSAGE WAITING (MW)
<SG>	<U0096>	START OF GUARDED AREA (SPA)
<EG>	<U0097>	END OF GUARDED AREA (EPA)
<SS>	<U0098>	START OF STRING (SOS)
<GC>	<U0099>	SINGLE GRAPHIC CHARACTER INTRODUCER (SGCI)
<SC>	<U009A>	SINGLE CHARACTER INTRODUCER (SCI)
<CI>	<U009B>	CONTROL SEQUENCE INTRODUCER (CSI)
<ST>	<U009C>	STRING TERMINATOR (ST)
<OC>	<U009D>	OPERATING SYSTEM COMMAND (OSC)
<PM>	<U009E>	PRIVACY MESSAGE (PM)
<AC>	<U009F>	APPLICATION PROGRAM COMMAND (APC)
<SP>	<U0020>	SPACE
<!>	<U0021>	EXCLAMATION MARK
<">	<U0022>	QUOTATION MARK
<#>	<U0023>	NUMBER SIGN
<\$>	<U0024>	DOLLAR SIGN
<%>	<U0025>	PERCENT SIGN
<&>	<U0026>	AMPERSAND
<'>	<U0027>	APOSTROPHE
<(>	<U0028>	LEFT PARENTHESIS
<)>	<U0029>	RIGHT PARENTHESIS
<*>	<U002A>	ASTERISK
<+>	<U002B>	PLUS SIGN
<,>	<U002C>	COMMA
<->	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
<.>	<U002E>	FULL STOP
<:/>	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
<0>	<U0030>	DIGIT ZERO
<1>	<U0031>	DIGIT ONE
<2>	<U0032>	DIGIT TWO
<3>	<U0033>	DIGIT THREE
<4>	<U0034>	DIGIT FOUR
<5>	<U0035>	DIGIT FIVE
<6>	<U0036>	DIGIT SIX
<7>	<U0037>	DIGIT SEVEN
<8>	<U0038>	DIGIT EIGHT
<9>	<U0039>	DIGIT NINE
<:>	<U003A>	COLON
<:>	<U003B>	SEMICOLON
<<>	<U003C>	LESS-THAN SIGN
<=>	<U003D>	EQUALS SIGN
</>>	<U003E>	GREATER-THAN SIGN
<?>	<U003F>	QUESTION MARK

<At>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
<A>	<U0041>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A
	<U0042>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B
<C>	<U0043>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C
<D>	<U0044>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D
<E>	<U0045>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E
<F>	<U0046>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F
<G>	<U0047>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G
<H>	<U0048>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H
<I>	<U0049>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I
<J>	<U004A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J
<K>	<U004B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K
<L>	<U004C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L
<M>	<U004D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M
<N>	<U004E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N
<O>	<U004F>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O
<P>	<U0050>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P
<Q>	<U0051>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q
<R>	<U0052>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R
<S>	<U0053>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S
<T>	<U0054>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T
<U>	<U0055>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U
<V>	<U0056>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V
<W>	<U0057>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W
<X>	<U0058>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X
<Y>	<U0059>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y
<Z>	<U005A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z
<<(>	<U005B>	LEFT SQUARE BRACKET
</////>	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
<)/>>	<U005D>	RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET
<'>>	<U005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
<_>	<U005F>	LOW LINE
<'!>	<U0060>	GRAVE ACCENT
<a>	<U0061>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A
	<U0062>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B
<c>	<U0063>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C
<d>	<U0064>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D
<e>	<U0065>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E
<f>	<U0066>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F
<g>	<U0067>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G
<h>	<U0068>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H
<i>	<U0069>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I
<j>	<U006A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J
<k>	<U006B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K
<l>	<U006C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L
<m>	<U006D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M
<n>	<U006E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N
<o>	<U006F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O
<p>	<U0070>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P
<q>	<U0071>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
<r>	<U0072>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R
<s>	<U0073>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S
<t>	<U0074>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T
<u>	<U0075>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U
<v>	<U0076>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V
<w>	<U0077>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W
<x>	<U0078>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X
<y>	<U0079>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
<z>	<U007A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
<(!>	<U007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
<!!>	<U007C>	VERTICAL LINE
<!)>	<U007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
<'?>	<U007E>	TILDE
<NS>	<U00A0>	NO-BREAK SPACE
<!I>	<U00A1>	INVERTED EXCLAMATION MARK
<Ct>	<U00A2>	CENT SIGN
<Pd>	<U00A3>	POUND SIGN
<Cu>	<U00A4>	CURRENCY SIGN
<Ye>	<U00A5>	YEN SIGN
<BB>	<U00A6>	BROKEN BAR
<SE>	<U00A7>	SECTION SIGN
<' :>	<U00A8>	DIAERESIS
<Co>	<U00A9>	COPYRIGHT SIGN
<-a>	<U00AA>	FEMININE ORDINAL INDICATOR
<<<>	<U00AB>	LEFT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
<NO>	<U00AC>	NOT SIGN
<- ->	<U00AD>	SOFT HYPHEN
<Rg>	<U00AE>	REGISTERED SIGN
<'m>	<U00AF>	MACRON
<DG>	<U00B0>	DEGREE SIGN
<+ ->	<U00B1>	PLUS-MINUS SIGN
<2S>	<U00B2>	SUPERSCRIFT TWO
<3S>	<U00B3>	SUPERSCRIFT THREE
<' ' >	<U00B4>	ACUTE ACCENT
<My>	<U00B5>	MICRO SIGN
<PI>	<U00B6>	PILCROW SIGN
<.M>	<U00B7>	MIDDLE DOT
<' , >	<U00B8>	CEDILLA

<1S>	<U00B9>	SUPERSCRIT ONE
<-0>	<U00BA>	MASCULINE ORDINAL INDICATOR
</>/>	<U00BB>	RIGHT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
<14>	<U00BC>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE QUARTER
<12>	<U00BD>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE HALF
<34>	<U00BE>	VULGAR FRACTION THREE QUARTERS
<?I>	<U00BF>	INVERTED QUESTION MARK
<A!>	<U00C0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH GRAVE
<A'>	<U00C1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH ACUTE
<A/>>	<U00C2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<A?>	<U00C3>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH TILDE
<A:>	<U00C4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS
<AA>	<U00C5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE
<AE>	<U00C6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE (ash)
<C,>	<U00C7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA
<E!>	<U00C8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH GRAVE
<E'>	<U00C9>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH ACUTE
<E/>>	<U00CA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<E:>	<U00CB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS
<I!>	<U00CC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH GRAVE
<I'>	<U00CD>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH ACUTE
<I/>>	<U00CE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<I:>	<U00CF>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS
<D->	<U00D0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ETH (Icelandic)
<N?>	<U00D1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH TILDE
<O!>	<U00D2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH GRAVE
<O'>	<U00D3>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH ACUTE
<O/>>	<U00D4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<O?>	<U00D5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE
<O:>	<U00D6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS
<*X>	<U00D7>	MULTIPLICATION SIGN
<O//>	<U00D8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE
<U!>	<U00D9>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH GRAVE
<U'>	<U00DA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH ACUTE
<U/>>	<U00DB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<U:>	<U00DC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS
<Y'>	<U00DD>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE
<TH>	<U00DE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER THORN (Icelandic)
<ss>	<U00DF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER SHARP S (German)
<a!>	<U00E0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH GRAVE
<a'>	<U00E1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH ACUTE
<a/>>	<U00E2>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<a?>	<U00E3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH TILDE
<a:>	<U00E4>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS
<aa>	<U00E5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE
<ae>	<U00E6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER AE (ash)
<C,>	<U00E7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA
<E!>	<U00E8>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH GRAVE
<E'>	<U00E9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH ACUTE
<E/>>	<U00EA>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<E:>	<U00EB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS
<i!>	<U00EC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH GRAVE
<i'>	<U00ED>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH ACUTE
<i/>>	<U00EE>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<i:>	<U00EF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS
<d->	<U00F0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER ETH (Icelandic)
<n?>	<U00F1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH TILDE
<o!>	<U00F2>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH GRAVE
<o'>	<U00F3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH ACUTE
<o/>>	<U00F4>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<o?>	<U00F5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE
<o:>	<U00F6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS
<-:>	<U00F7>	DIVISION SIGN
<o//>	<U00F8>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE
<u!>	<U00F9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH GRAVE
<u'>	<U00FA>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH ACUTE
<u/>>	<U00FB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<u:>	<U00FC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS
<y'>	<U00FD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE
<th>	<U00FE>	LATIN SMALL LETTER THORN (Icelandic)
<y:>	<U00FF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS
<A->	<U0100>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH MACRON
<a->	<U0101>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH MACRON
<A>	<U0102>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE
<a>	<U0103>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE
<A>	<U0104>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH OGONEK
<a>	<U0105>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH OGONEK
<C'>	<U0106>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH ACUTE
<c'>	<U0107>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH ACUTE
<C/>>	<U0108>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<c/>>	<U0109>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<C.>	<U010A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE
<c.>	<U010B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE
<C<>	<U010C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CARON
<c<>	<U010D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CARON
<D<>	<U010E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CARON
<d<>	<U010F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CARON
<D//>	<U0110>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH STROKE

<d//>	<U0111>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH STROKE
<E->	<U0112>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON
<e->	<U0113>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON
<E>	<U0114>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH BREVE
<e>	<U0115>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH BREVE
<E.>	<U0116>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE
<e.>	<U0117>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE
<E;.>	<U0118>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH OGONEK
<e;.>	<U0119>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH OGONEK
<E<>	<U011A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CARON
<e<>	<U011B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CARON
<G/>>	<U011C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<g/>>	<U011D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<G(>	<U011E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH BREVE
<g(>	<U011F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH BREVE
<G.>	<U0120>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE
<g.>	<U0121>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE
<G.>	<U0122>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA
<g.>	<U0123>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA
<H/>>	<U0124>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<h/>>	<U0125>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<H//>	<U0126>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH STROKE
<h//>	<U0127>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH STROKE
<I?>	<U0128>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE
<i?>	<U0129>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE
<I->	<U012A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH MACRON
<i->	<U012B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH MACRON
<I>	<U012C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH BREVE
<i>	<U012D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH BREVE
<I;.>	<U012E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH OGONEK
<i;.>	<U012F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH OGONEK
<I.>	<U0130>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT ABOVE
<i.>	<U0131>	LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS I
<IJ>	<U0132>	LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE IJ
<ij>	<U0133>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE IJ
<J/>>	<U0134>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<j/>>	<U0135>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<K,>	<U0136>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA
<k,>	<U0137>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA
<kk>	<U0138>	LATIN SMALL LETTER KRA (Greenlandic)
<L'>	<U0139>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH ACUTE
<l'>	<U013A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH ACUTE
<L,>	<U013B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA
<l,>	<U013C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA
<L<>	<U013D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CARON
<l<>	<U013E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CARON
<L.>	<U013F>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT
<l.>	<U0140>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT
<L//>	<U0141>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH STROKE
<l//>	<U0142>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH STROKE
<N'>	<U0143>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH ACUTE
<n'>	<U0144>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH ACUTE
<N,>	<U0145>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA
<n,>	<U0146>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA
<N<>	<U0147>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CARON
<n<>	<U0148>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CARON
<'n>	<U0149>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N PRECEDED BY APOSTROPHE
<NG>	<U014A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ENG (Sami)
<ng>	<U014B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER ENG (Sami)
<O->	<U014C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON
<o->	<U014D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON
<O>	<U014E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH BREVE
<o>	<U014F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH BREVE
<O''>	<U0150>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
<o''>	<U0151>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
<OE>	<U0152>	LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE OE
<oe>	<U0153>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE OE
<R'>	<U0154>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH ACUTE
<r'>	<U0155>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH ACUTE
<R,>	<U0156>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA
<r,>	<U0157>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA
<R<>	<U0158>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CARON
<r<>	<U0159>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CARON
<S'>	<U015A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH ACUTE
<s'>	<U015B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH ACUTE
<S/>>	<U015C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<s/>>	<U015D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<S,>	<U015E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA
<s,>	<U015F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA
<S<>	<U0160>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON
<s<>	<U0161>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON
<T,>	<U0162>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA
<t,>	<U0163>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA
<T<>	<U0164>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CARON
<t<>	<U0165>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CARON
<T//>	<U0166>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH STROKE
<t//>	<U0167>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH STROKE
<U?>	<U0168>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE

400330	<u?>	<U0169>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE
400333	<U->	<U016A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON
400336	<u->	<U016B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON
400339	<U(>	<U016C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH BREVE
400342	<u(>	<U016D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH BREVE
400345	<U0>	<U016E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE
400348	<u0>	<U016F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE
400351	<U">	<U0170>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
400354	<u">	<U0171>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
400357	<U;>	<U0172>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH OGONEK
400360	<u;>	<U0173>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH OGONEK
400363	<W/>>	<U0174>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX
400366	<w/>>	<U0175>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX
400369	<Y/>>	<U0176>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX
400372	<y/>>	<U0177>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX
400375	<Y:'>	<U0178>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS
400378	<Z'>	<U0179>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE
400381	<z'>	<U017A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE
400384	<Z.>	<U017B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE
400387	<z.>	<U017C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE
400390	<Z<>	<U017D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CARON
400393	<z<>	<U017E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON
400396	<s1>	<U017F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER LONG S
400399	<b//>	<U0180>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH STROKE
400402	<B2>	<U0181>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH HOOK
400405	<C2>	<U0187>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH HOOK
400408	<c2>	<U0188>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH HOOK
400411	<F2>	<U0191>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F WITH HOOK
400414	<f2>	<U0192>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH HOOK
400417	<K2>	<U0198>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH HOOK
400420	<k2>	<U0199>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH HOOK
400423	<O9>	<U01A0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN
400426	<o9>	<U01A1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN
400429	<OI>	<U01A2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER OI
400432	<oi>	<U01A3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER OI
400435	<yŕ>	<U01A6>	LATIN LETTER YR
400438	<U9>	<U01AF>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN
400441	<u9>	<U01B0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN
400444	<Z//>	<U01B5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH STROKE
400447	<z//>	<U01B6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH STROKE
400450	<ED>	<U01B7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER EZH
400453	<DZ<>	<U01C4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER DZ WITH CARON
400456	<Dz<>	<U01C5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON
400459	<dz<>	<U01C6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ WITH CARON
400462	<LJ3>	<U01C7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER LJ
400465	<lj3>	<U01C8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH SMALL LETTER J
400468	<lj3>	<U01C9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER LJ
400471	<NJ3>	<U01CA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER NJ
400474	<nj3>	<U01CB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH SMALL LETTER J
400477	<nj3>	<U01CC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER NJ
400480	<A<>	<U01CD>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CARON
400483	<a<>	<U01CE>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CARON
400486	<I<>	<U01CF>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CARON
400489	<i<>	<U01D0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CARON
400492	<O<>	<U01D1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CARON
400495	<o<>	<U01D2>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CARON
400498	<U<>	<U01D3>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CARON
400501	<u<>	<U01D4>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CARON
400504	<U: ->	<U01D5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
400507	<u: ->	<U01D6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
400510	<U: ' >	<U01D7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
400513	<u: ' >	<U01D8>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
400516	<U: <>	<U01D9>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND CARON
400519	<u: <>	<U01DA>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND CARON
400522	<U: ! >	<U01DB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND GRAVE
400525	<u: ! >	<U01DC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND GRAVE
400528	<e1>	<U01DD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED E
400531	<A1>	<U01DE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
400534	<a1>	<U01DF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
400537	<A7>	<U01E0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE AND MACRON
400540	<a7>	<U01E1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE AND MACRON
400543	<A3>	<U01E2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE WITH MACRON (ash)
400546	<a3>	<U01E3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER AE WITH MACRON (ash)
400549	<G//>	<U01E4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH STROKE
400552	<g//>	<U01E5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH STROKE
400555	<G<>	<U01E6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CARON
400558	<g<>	<U01E7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CARON
400561	<k<>	<U01E8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CARON
400564	<k<>	<U01E9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CARON
400567	<O;>	<U01EA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH OGONEK
400570	<o;>	<U01EB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH OGONEK
400573	<O1>	<U01EC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH OGONEK AND MACRON
400576	<o1>	<U01ED>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH OGONEK AND MACRON
400579	<EZ>	<U01EE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER EZH WITH CARON
400582	<ez>	<U01EF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH WITH CARON
400585	<j<>	<U01F0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CARON
400588	<DZ3>	<U01F1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER DZ
400591	<Dz3>	<U01F2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH SMALL LETTER Z

411108	<dz3>	<U01F3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ
411109	<G'>	<U01F4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH ACUTE
411200	<g'>	<U01F5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH ACUTE
411201	<AA'>	<U01FA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE AND ACUTE
411202	<aa'>	<U01FB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE AND ACUTE
411203	<AE'>	<U01FC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE (ash)
411204	<ae'>	<U01FD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE (ash)
411205	<O'/'>	<U01FE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE
411206	<o'/'>	<U01FF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE
411207	<A!!>	<U0200>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411208	<a!!>	<U0201>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411209	<A>	<U0202>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH INVERTED BREVE
411210	<a>	<U0203>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH INVERTED BREVE
411211	<E!!>	<U0204>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411212	<e!!>	<U0205>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411213	<E>	<U0206>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE
411214	<e>	<U0207>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE
411215	<I!!>	<U0208>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411216	<i!!>	<U0209>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411217	<I>	<U020A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE
411218	<i>	<U020B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE
411219	<O!!>	<U020C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411220	<o!!>	<U020D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411221	<O>	<U020E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE
411222	<o>	<U020F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE
411223	<R!!>	<U0210>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411224	<r!!>	<U0211>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411225	<R>	<U0212>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH INVERTED BREVE
411226	<r>	<U0213>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH INVERTED BREVE
411227	<U!!>	<U0214>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411228	<u!!>	<U0215>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
411229	<U>	<U0216>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE
411230	<u>	<U0217>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE
411231	<r1>	<U027C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LONG LEG
411232	<ed>	<U0292>	LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH
411233	<S>	<U02BB>	MODIFIER LETTER TURNED COMMA
411234	<1/>	<U02C6>	MODIFIER LETTER CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
411235	<'<>	<U02C7>	CARON (Mandarin Chinese third tone)
411236	<1->	<U02C9>	MODIFIER LETTER MACRON (Mandarin Chinese first tone)
411237	<1!>	<U02CB>	MODIFIER LETTER GRAVE ACCENT (Mandarin Chinese fourth tone)
411238	<'(>	<U02D8>	BREVE
411239	<'>	<U02D9>	DOT ABOVE (Mandarin Chinese light tone)
411240	<'0>	<U02DA>	RING ABOVE
411241	<'>	<U02DB>	OGONEK
411242	<1?>	<U02DC>	SMALL TILDE
411243	<'>	<U02DD>	DOUBLE ACUTE ACCENT
411244	<'G>	<U0374>	GREEK NUMERAL SIGN (Dexia keraia)
411245	<G>	<U0375>	GREEK LOWER NUMERAL SIGN (Aristeri keraia)
411246	<j3>	<U037A>	GREEK YPOGEGRAMMENI
411247	<?%>	<U037E>	GREEK QUESTION MARK (Erotimatiko)
411248	<'*>	<U0384>	GREEK TONOS
411249	<'%>	<U0385>	GREEK DIALYTIKA TONOS
411250	<A%>	<U0386>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS
411251	<. *>	<U0387>	GREEK ANO TELEIA
411252	<E%>	<U0388>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS
411253	<Y%>	<U0389>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS
411254	<I%>	<U038A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS
411255	<O%>	<U038C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS
411256	<U%>	<U038E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS
411257	<W%>	<U038F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS
411258	<i3>	<U0390>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND TONOS
411259	<A*>	<U0391>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA
411260	<B*>	<U0392>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER BETA
411261	<G*>	<U0393>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER GAMMA
411262	<D*>	<U0394>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER DELTA
411263	<E*>	<U0395>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON
411264	<Z*>	<U0396>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ZETA
411265	<Y*>	<U0397>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA
411266	<H*>	<U0398>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER THETA
411267	<I*>	<U0399>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA
411268	<K*>	<U039A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER KAPPA
411269	<L*>	<U039B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER LAMDA
411270	<M*>	<U039C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER MU
411271	<N*>	<U039D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER NU
411272	<C*>	<U039E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER XI
411273	<O*>	<U039F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON
411274	<P*>	<U03A0>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PI
411275	<R*>	<U03A1>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER RHO
411276	<S*>	<U03A3>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER SIGMA
411277	<T*>	<U03A4>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER TAU
411278	<U*>	<U03A5>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON
411279	<F*>	<U03A6>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PHI
411280	<X*>	<U03A7>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER CHI
411281	<Q*>	<U03A8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PSI
411282	<W*>	<U03A9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA
411283	<J*>	<U03AA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA
411284	<V*>	<U03AB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA
411285	<a%>	<U03AC>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS

4206	<e%>	<U03AD>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS
4207	<y%>	<U03AE>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS
4208	<i%>	<U03AF>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS
4209	<u3>	<U03B0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND TONOS
4210	<a*>	<U03B1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA
4211	<b*>	<U03B2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER BETA
4212	<g*>	<U03B3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER GAMMA
4213	<d*>	<U03B4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER DELTA
4214	<e*>	<U03B5>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON
4215	<z*>	<U03B6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ZETA
4216	<y*>	<U03B7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA
4217	<h*>	<U03B8>	GREEK SMALL LETTER THETA
4218	<i*>	<U03B9>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA
4219	<k*>	<U03BA>	GREEK SMALL LETTER KAPPA
4220	<l*>	<U03BB>	GREEK SMALL LETTER LAMDA
4221	<m*>	<U03BC>	GREEK SMALL LETTER MU
4222	<n*>	<U03BD>	GREEK SMALL LETTER NU
4223	<c*>	<U03BE>	GREEK SMALL LETTER XI
4224	<o*>	<U03BF>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON
4225	<p*>	<U03C0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER PI
4226	<r*>	<U03C1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO
4227	<*s>	<U03C2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER FINAL SIGMA
4228	<s*>	<U03C3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER SIGMA
4229	<t*>	<U03C4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER TAU
4230	<u*>	<U03C5>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON
4231	<f*>	<U03C6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER PHI
4232	<x*>	<U03C7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER CHI
4233	<q*>	<U03C8>	GREEK SMALL LETTER PSI
4234	<w*>	<U03C9>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA
4235	<j*>	<U03CA>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA
4236	<v*>	<U03CB>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA
4237	<o%>	<U03CC>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS
4238	<u%>	<U03CD>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS
4239	<w%>	<U03CE>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS
4240	<b3>	<U03D0>	GREEK BETA SYMBOL
4241	<T3>	<U03DA>	GREEK LETTER STIGMA
4242	<M3>	<U03DC>	GREEK LETTER DIGAMMA
4243	<K3>	<U03DE>	GREEK LETTER KOPPA
4244	<P3>	<U03E0>	GREEK LETTER SAMPI
4245	<IO>	<U0401>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IO
4246	<D%>	<U0402>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DJE (Serbocroatian)
4247	<G%>	<U0403>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GJE
4248	<IE>	<U0404>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE
4249	<DS>	<U0405>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZE
4250	<II>	<U0406>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I
4251	<YI>	<U0407>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YI (Ukrainian)
4252	<J%>	<U0408>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER JE
4253	<LJ>	<U0409>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER LJ
4254	<NJ>	<U040A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER NJ
4255	<TS>	<U040B>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSHE (Serbocroatian)
4256	<KJ>	<U040C>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KJE
4257	<V%>	<U040E>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT U (Byelorussian)
4258	<DZ>	<U040F>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZHE
4259	<A=>	<U0410>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER A
4260	<B=>	<U0411>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BE
4261	<V=>	<U0412>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER VE
4262	<G=>	<U0413>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE
4263	<D=>	<U0414>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DE
4264	<E=>	<U0415>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IE
4265	<Z%>	<U0416>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZHE
4266	<Z=>	<U0417>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZE
4267	<I=>	<U0418>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER I
4268	<J=>	<U0419>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT I
4269	<K=>	<U041A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA
4270	<L=>	<U041B>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EL
4271	<M=>	<U041C>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EM
4272	<N=>	<U041D>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EN
4273	<O=>	<U041E>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER O
4274	<P=>	<U041F>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER PE
4275	<R=>	<U0420>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ER
4276	<S=>	<U0421>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ES
4277	<T=>	<U0422>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TE
4278	<U=>	<U0423>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER U
4279	<F=>	<U0424>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EF
4280	<H=>	<U0425>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HA
4281	<C=>	<U0426>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSE
4282	<C%>	<U0427>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER CHE
4283	<S%>	<U0428>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHA
4284	<Sc>	<U0429>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHCHA
4285	<=">	<U042A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HARD SIGN
4286	<Y=>	<U042B>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YERU
4287	<=">	<U042C>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SOFT SIGN
4288	<JE>	<U042D>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER E
4289	<JU>	<U042E>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YU
4290	<JA>	<U042F>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YA
4291	<a=>	<U0430>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER A
4292	<b=>	<U0431>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BE
4293	<v=>	<U0432>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER VE

<g=>	<U0433>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE
<d=>	<U0434>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DE
<e=>	<U0435>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IE
<z%>	<U0436>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZHE
<z=>	<U0437>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZE
<i=>	<U0438>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER I
<j=>	<U0439>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT I
<k=>	<U043A>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA
<l=>	<U043B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EL
<m=>	<U043C>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EM
<n=>	<U043D>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EN
<o=>	<U043E>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER O
<p=>	<U043F>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER PE
<r=>	<U0440>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ER
<s=>	<U0441>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ES
<t=>	<U0442>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TE
<u=>	<U0443>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER U
<f=>	<U0444>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EF
<h=>	<U0445>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HA
<c=>	<U0446>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSE
<c%>	<U0447>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER CHE
<s%>	<U0448>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHA
<sc>	<U0449>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHCHA
<='>	<U044A>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HARD SIGN
<y=>	<U044B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YERU
<%/'>	<U044C>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SOFT SIGN
<je>	<U044D>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER E
<ju>	<U044E>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YU
<ja>	<U044F>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YA
<io>	<U0451>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IO
<d%>	<U0452>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DJE (Serbocroatian)
<g%>	<U0453>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GJE
<ie>	<U0454>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE
<ds>	<U0455>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZE
<ii>	<U0456>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I
<yi>	<U0457>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YI (Ukrainian)
<j%>	<U0458>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER JE
<lj>	<U0459>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER LJE
<nj>	<U045A>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER NJE
<ts>	<U045B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSHE (Serbocroatian)
<kj>	<U045C>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KJE
<v%>	<U045E>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT U (Byelorussian)
<dz>	<U045F>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZHE
<y3>	<U0462>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YAT
<y3>	<U0463>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YAT
<o3>	<U046A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BIG YUS
<o3>	<U046B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BIG YUS
<f3>	<U0472>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER FITA
<f3>	<U0473>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER FITA
<v3>	<U0474>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IZHITSA
<v3>	<U0475>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IZHITSA
<c3>	<U0480>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KOPPA
<c3>	<U0481>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KOPPA
<g3>	<U0490>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN
<g3>	<U0491>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN
<A+>	<U05D0>	HEBREW LETTER ALEF
<B+>	<U05D1>	HEBREW LETTER BET
<G+>	<U05D2>	HEBREW LETTER GIMEL
<D+>	<U05D3>	HEBREW LETTER DALET
<H+>	<U05D4>	HEBREW LETTER HE
<W+>	<U05D5>	HEBREW LETTER VAV
<Z+>	<U05D6>	HEBREW LETTER ZAYIN
<X+>	<U05D7>	HEBREW LETTER HET
<Tj>	<U05D8>	HEBREW LETTER TET
<J+>	<U05D9>	HEBREW LETTER YOD
<K%>	<U05DA>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL KAF
<K+>	<U05DB>	HEBREW LETTER KAF
<L+>	<U05DC>	HEBREW LETTER LAMED
<M%>	<U05DD>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL MEM
<M+>	<U05DE>	HEBREW LETTER MEM
<N%>	<U05DF>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL NUN
<N+>	<U05E0>	HEBREW LETTER NUN
<S+>	<U05E1>	HEBREW LETTER SAMEKH
<E+>	<U05E2>	HEBREW LETTER AYIN
<P%>	<U05E3>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL PE
<P+>	<U05E4>	HEBREW LETTER PE
<Zj>	<U05E5>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL TSADI
<ZJ>	<U05E6>	HEBREW LETTER TSADI
<Q+>	<U05E7>	HEBREW LETTER QOF
<R+>	<U05E8>	HEBREW LETTER RESH
<Sh>	<U05E9>	HEBREW LETTER SHIN
<T+>	<U05EA>	HEBREW LETTER TAV
<,+>	<U060C>	ARABIC COMMA
<,+>	<U061B>	ARABIC SEMICOLON
<?+>	<U061F>	ARABIC QUESTION MARK
<H'>	<U0621>	ARABIC LETTER HAMZA
<aM>	<U0622>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE
<aH>	<U0623>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE

<wH>	<U0624>	ARABIC LETTER WAW WITH HAMZA ABOVE
<ah>	<U0625>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW
<yH>	<U0626>	ARABIC LETTER YEH WITH HAMZA ABOVE
<a+>	<U0627>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF
<b+>	<U0628>	ARABIC LETTER BEH
<tm>	<U0629>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA
<t+>	<U062A>	ARABIC LETTER TEH
<tk>	<U062B>	ARABIC LETTER THEH
<g+>	<U062C>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM
<hk>	<U062D>	ARABIC LETTER HAH
<x+>	<U062E>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH
<d+>	<U062F>	ARABIC LETTER DAL
<dk>	<U0630>	ARABIC LETTER THAL
<r+>	<U0631>	ARABIC LETTER REH
<z+>	<U0632>	ARABIC LETTER ZAIN
<s+>	<U0633>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN
<sn>	<U0634>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN
<c+>	<U0635>	ARABIC LETTER SAD
<dd>	<U0636>	ARABIC LETTER DAD
<tj>	<U0637>	ARABIC LETTER TAH
<zH>	<U0638>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH
<e+>	<U0639>	ARABIC LETTER AIN
<i+>	<U063A>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN
<+>	<U0640>	ARABIC TATWEEL
<f+>	<U0641>	ARABIC LETTER FEH
<q+>	<U0642>	ARABIC LETTER QAF
<k+>	<U0643>	ARABIC LETTER KAF
<l+>	<U0644>	ARABIC LETTER LAM
<m+>	<U0645>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM
<n+>	<U0646>	ARABIC LETTER NOON
<h+>	<U0647>	ARABIC LETTER HEH
<w+>	<U0648>	ARABIC LETTER WAW
<j+>	<U0649>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA
<y+>	<U064A>	ARABIC LETTER YEH
<: +>	<U064B>	ARABIC FATHATAN
<" +>	<U064C>	ARABIC DAMMATAN
<= +>	<U064D>	ARABIC KASRATAN
</ +>	<U064E>	ARABIC FATHA
<' +>	<U064F>	ARABIC DAMMA
<1+>	<U0650>	ARABIC KASRA
<3+>	<U0651>	ARABIC SHADDA
<0+>	<U0652>	ARABIC SUKUN
<0a>	<U0660>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT ZERO
<1a>	<U0661>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT ONE
<2a>	<U0662>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT TWO
<3a>	<U0663>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT THREE
<4a>	<U0664>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT FOUR
<5a>	<U0665>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT FIVE
<6a>	<U0666>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT SIX
<7a>	<U0667>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT SEVEN
<8a>	<U0668>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT EIGHT
<9a>	<U0669>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT NINE
<aS>	<U0670>	ARABIC LETTER SUPERScript ALEF
<p+>	<U067E>	ARABIC LETTER PEH
<hH>	<U0681>	ARABIC LETTER HAH WITH HAMZA ABOVE
<tc>	<U0686>	ARABIC LETTER TCHEH
<zj>	<U0698>	ARABIC LETTER JEH
<v+>	<U06A4>	ARABIC LETTER VEH
<gf>	<U06AF>	ARABIC LETTER GAF
<A-0>	<U1E00>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW
<a-0>	<U1E01>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW
<B. >	<U1E02>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE
<b. >	<U1E03>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE
<B- .>	<U1E04>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW
<b- .>	<U1E05>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW
<B _>	<U1E06>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW
<b _>	<U1E07>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW
<C, ' >	<U1E08>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA AND ACUTE
<c, ' >	<U1E09>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA AND ACUTE
<D. >	<U1E0A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE
<d. >	<U1E0B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE
<D- .>	<U1E0C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW
<d- .>	<U1E0D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW
<D _>	<U1E0E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW
<d _>	<U1E0F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW
<D, >	<U1E10>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA
<d, >	<U1E11>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA
<D- />>	<U1E12>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
<d- />>	<U1E13>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
<E- !>	<U1E14>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
<e- !>	<U1E15>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
<E- ' >	<U1E16>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
<e- ' >	<U1E17>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
<E- />>	<U1E18>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
<e- />>	<U1E19>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
<E- ?>	<U1E1A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW
<e- ?>	<U1E1B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW
<E, (>	<U1E1C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA AND BREVE

4470	<e, (>	<U1E1D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA AND BREVE
4471	<F.>	<U1E1E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE
4472	<f.>	<U1E1F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE
4473	<G.>	<U1E20>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH MACRON
4474	<g.>	<U1E21>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH MACRON
4475	<H.>	<U1E22>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE
4476	<h.>	<U1E23>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE
4477	<H-.>	<U1E24>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW
4478	<h-.>	<U1E25>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW
4479	<H:>	<U1E26>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS
4480	<h:>	<U1E27>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS
4481	<H>	<U1E28>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA
4482	<h>	<U1E29>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA
4483	<H-(>	<U1E2A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW
4484	<h-(>	<U1E2B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW
4485	<I-?>	<U1E2C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW
4486	<i-?>	<U1E2D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW
4487	<I:'>	<U1E2E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
4488	<i:'>	<U1E2F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
4489	<K'>	<U1E30>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH ACUTE
4490	<k'>	<U1E31>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH ACUTE
4491	<K-.>	<U1E32>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW
4492	<k-.>	<U1E33>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW
4493	<K>	<U1E34>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW
4494	<k>	<U1E35>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW
4495	<L-.>	<U1E36>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW
4496	<l-.>	<U1E37>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW
4497	<L--.>	<U1E38>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4498	<l--.>	<U1E39>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4499	<L>	<U1E3A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW
4500	<l>	<U1E3B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW
4501	<L-/>>	<U1E3C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4502	<l-/>>	<U1E3D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4503	<M'>	<U1E3E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH ACUTE
4504	<m'>	<U1E3F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH ACUTE
4505	<M>	<U1E40>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE
4506	<m>	<U1E41>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE
4507	<M-.>	<U1E42>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW
4508	<m-.>	<U1E43>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW
4509	<N>	<U1E44>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE
4510	<n>	<U1E45>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE
4511	<N-.>	<U1E46>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW
4512	<n-.>	<U1E47>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW
4513	<N_>	<U1E48>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW
4514	<n_>	<U1E49>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW
4515	<N-/>>	<U1E4A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4516	<n-/>>	<U1E4B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4517	<O?'>	<U1E4C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
4518	<o?'>	<U1E4D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
4519	<O?:>	<U1E4E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND DIAERESIS
4520	<o?:>	<U1E4F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND DIAERESIS
4521	<O-!>	<U1E50>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
4522	<o-!>	<U1E51>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
4523	<O-'>	<U1E52>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
4524	<o-'>	<U1E53>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
4525	<P'>	<U1E54>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH ACUTE
4526	<p'>	<U1E55>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH ACUTE
4527	<P>	<U1E56>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE
4528	<p>	<U1E57>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE
4529	<R>	<U1E58>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE
4530	<r>	<U1E59>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE
4531	<R-.>	<U1E5A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW
4532	<r-.>	<U1E5B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW
4533	<R--.>	<U1E5C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4534	<r--.>	<U1E5D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4535	<R>	<U1E5E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW
4536	<r>	<U1E5F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW
4537	<S>	<U1E60>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE
4538	<s>	<U1E61>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE
4539	<S-.>	<U1E62>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW
4540	<s-.>	<U1E63>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW
4541	<S'>	<U1E64>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH ACUTE AND DOT ABOVE
4542	<s'>	<U1E65>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH ACUTE AND DOT ABOVE
4543	<S<>	<U1E66>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON AND DOT ABOVE
4544	<s<>	<U1E67>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON AND DOT ABOVE
4545	<S--.>	<U1E68>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW AND DOT ABOVE
4546	<s--.>	<U1E69>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW AND DOT ABOVE
4547	<T>	<U1E6A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE
4548	<t>	<U1E6B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE
4549	<T-.>	<U1E6C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW
4550	<t-.>	<U1E6D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW
4551	<T>	<U1E6E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW
4552	<t>	<U1E6F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW
4553	<T-/>>	<U1E70>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4554	<t-/>>	<U1E71>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4555	<U--:>	<U1E72>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW
4556	<u--:>	<U1E73>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW
4557	<U-?>	<U1E74>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW

<u-?>	<U1E75>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW
<U-/>>	<U1E76>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
<u-/>>	<U1E77>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
<U?/!>	<U1E78>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
<u?/!>	<U1E79>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
<U-:;>	<U1E7A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON AND DIAERESIS
<u-:;>	<U1E7B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON AND DIAERESIS
<V?>	<U1E7C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH TILDE
<v?>	<U1E7D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH TILDE
<V-.>	<U1E7E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW
<v-.>	<U1E7F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW
<W!>	<U1E80>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH GRAVE
<w!>	<U1E81>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH GRAVE
<W'/>	<U1E82>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH ACUTE
<w'/>	<U1E83>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH ACUTE
<W:;>	<U1E84>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS
<w:;>	<U1E85>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS
<W-.>	<U1E86>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE
<w-.>	<U1E87>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE
<W-:;>	<U1E88>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW
<w-:;>	<U1E89>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW
<X-.>	<U1E8A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE
<x-.>	<U1E8B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE
<X:;>	<U1E8C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS
<x:;>	<U1E8D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS
<Y-.>	<U1E8E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE
<y-.>	<U1E8F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE
<Z/>>	<U1E90>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<z/>>	<U1E91>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX
<Z-.>	<U1E92>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW
<z-.>	<U1E93>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW
<Z>	<U1E94>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW
<z>	<U1E95>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW
<A-.>	<U1EA0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW
<a-.>	<U1EA1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW
<A2>	<U1EA2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH HOOK ABOVE
<a2>	<U1EA3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH HOOK ABOVE
<A/>'>	<U1EA4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
<a/>'>	<U1EA5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
<A/>!>	<U1EA6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
<a/>!>	<U1EA7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
<A/>2>	<U1EA8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
<a/>2>	<U1EA9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
<A/>?>	<U1EAA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
<a/>?>	<U1EAB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
<A/>-.>	<U1EAC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
<a/>-.>	<U1EAD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
<A(')>	<U1EAE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND ACUTE
<a(')>	<U1EAF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND ACUTE
<A(!)>	<U1EB0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND GRAVE
<a(!)>	<U1EB1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND GRAVE
<A(2)>	<U1EB2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND HOOK ABOVE
<a(2)>	<U1EB3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND HOOK ABOVE
<A(?)>	<U1EB4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND TILDE
<a(?)>	<U1EB5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND TILDE
<A(-.>	<U1EB6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND DOT BELOW
<a(-.>	<U1EB7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND DOT BELOW
<E-.>	<U1EB8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW
<e-.>	<U1EB9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW
<E2>	<U1EBA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH HOOK ABOVE
<e2>	<U1EBB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH HOOK ABOVE
<E?>	<U1EBC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE
<e?>	<U1EBD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE
<E/>'>	<U1EBE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
<e/>'>	<U1EBF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
<E/>!>	<U1EC0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
<e/>!>	<U1EC1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
<E/>2>	<U1EC2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
<e/>2>	<U1EC3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
<E/>?>	<U1EC4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
<e/>?>	<U1EC5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
<E/>-.>	<U1EC6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
<e/>-.>	<U1EC7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
<I2>	<U1EC8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH HOOK ABOVE
<i2>	<U1EC9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH HOOK ABOVE
<I-.>	<U1ECA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW
<i-.>	<U1ECB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW
<O-.>	<U1ECC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW
<o-.>	<U1ECD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW
<O2>	<U1ECE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HOOK ABOVE
<o2>	<U1ECF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HOOK ABOVE
<O/>'>	<U1ED0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
<o/>'>	<U1ED1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
<O/>!>	<U1ED2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
<o/>!>	<U1ED3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
<O/>2>	<U1ED4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
<o/>2>	<U1ED5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
<O/>?>	<U1ED6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE

4646	<0/?>	<U1ED7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
4647	<0/?>- .>	<U1ED8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4648	<0/?>- .>	<U1ED9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4649	<09'>	<U1EDA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4650	<09'>	<U1EDB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4651	<09!>	<U1EDC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4652	<09!>	<U1EDD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4653	<092>	<U1EDE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4654	<092>	<U1EDF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4655	<09?>	<U1EE0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND TILDE
4656	<09?>	<U1EE1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND TILDE
4657	<09- .>	<U1EE2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4658	<09- .>	<U1EE3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4659	<U- .>	<U1EE4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW
4660	<u- .>	<U1EE5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW
4661	<U2>	<U1EE6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HOOK ABOVE
4662	<u2>	<U1EE7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HOOK ABOVE
4663	<U9'>	<U1EE8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4664	<u9'>	<U1EE9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4665	<U9!>	<U1EEA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4666	<u9!>	<U1EEB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4667	<U92>	<U1EEC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4668	<u92>	<U1EED>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4669	<U9?>	<U1EEE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND TILDE
4670	<u9?>	<U1EEF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND TILDE
4671	<U9- .>	<U1EF0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4672	<u9- .>	<U1EF1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4673	<Y!>	<U1EF2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE
4674	<y!>	<U1EF3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE
4675	<Y- .>	<U1EF4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW
4676	<y- .>	<U1EF5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW
4677	<Y2>	<U1EF6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH HOOK ABOVE
4678	<y2>	<U1EF7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH HOOK ABOVE
4679	<Y?>	<U1EF8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH TILDE
4680	<y?>	<U1EF9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH TILDE
4681	<a*,>	<U1F00>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI
4682	<a*,>	<U1F01>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA
4683	<a*,!>	<U1F02>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4684	<a*,!>	<U1F03>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4685	<a*,'>	<U1F04>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4686	<a*,'>	<U1F05>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4687	<a*,?>	<U1F06>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4688	<a*,?>	<U1F07>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4689	<A*,>	<U1F08>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI
4690	<A*,>	<U1F09>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA
4691	<A*,!>	<U1F0A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4692	<A*,!>	<U1F0B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4693	<A*,'>	<U1F0C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4694	<A*,'>	<U1F0D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4695	<A*,?>	<U1F0E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4696	<A*,?>	<U1F0F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4697	<e*,>	<U1F10>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI
4698	<e*,>	<U1F11>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA
4699	<e*,!>	<U1F12>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4700	<e*,!>	<U1F13>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4701	<e*,'>	<U1F14>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4702	<e*,'>	<U1F15>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4703	<E*,>	<U1F18>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI
4704	<E*,>	<U1F19>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA
4705	<E*,!>	<U1F1A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4706	<E*,!>	<U1F1B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4707	<E*,'>	<U1F1C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4708	<E*,'>	<U1F1D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4709	<y*,>	<U1F20>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI
4710	<y*,>	<U1F21>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA
4711	<y*,!>	<U1F22>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4712	<y*,!>	<U1F23>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4713	<y*,'>	<U1F24>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4714	<y*,'>	<U1F25>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4715	<y*,?>	<U1F26>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4716	<y*,?>	<U1F27>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4717	<Y*,>	<U1F28>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI
4718	<Y*,>	<U1F29>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA
4719	<Y*,!>	<U1F2A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4720	<Y*,!>	<U1F2B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4721	<Y*,'>	<U1F2C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4722	<Y*,'>	<U1F2D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4723	<Y*,?>	<U1F2E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4724	<Y*,?>	<U1F2F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4725	<i*,>	<U1F30>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI
4726	<i*,>	<U1F31>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA
4727	<i*,!>	<U1F32>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4728	<i*,!>	<U1F33>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4729	<i*,'>	<U1F34>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4730	<i*,'>	<U1F35>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4731	<i*,?>	<U1F36>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4732	<i*,?>	<U1F37>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4733	<I*,>	<U1F38>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI

4734	<I*:>	<U1F39>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA
4735	<I*;!>	<U1F3A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4736	<I*:>	<U1F3B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4737	<I*:'>	<U1F3C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4738	<I*:'>	<U1F3D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4739	<I*?>	<U1F3E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4740	<I*?>	<U1F3F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4741	<O*:>	<U1F40>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI
4742	<O*:>	<U1F41>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA
4743	<O*;!>	<U1F42>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4744	<O*:'>	<U1F43>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4745	<O*:'>	<U1F44>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4746	<O*:'>	<U1F45>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4747	<O*:>	<U1F48>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI
4748	<O*:>	<U1F49>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA
4749	<O*;!>	<U1F4A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4750	<O*:'>	<U1F4B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4751	<O*:'>	<U1F4C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4752	<O*:'>	<U1F4D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4753	<U*:>	<U1F50>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI
4754	<U*:>	<U1F51>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA
4755	<U*;!>	<U1F52>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4756	<U*:'>	<U1F53>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4757	<U*:'>	<U1F54>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4758	<U*:'>	<U1F55>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4759	<U*?>	<U1F56>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4760	<U*?>	<U1F57>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4761	<U*:>	<U1F59>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA
4762	<U*;!>	<U1F5B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4763	<U*:'>	<U1F5D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4764	<U*?>	<U1F5F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4765	<W*:>	<U1F60>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI
4766	<W*:>	<U1F61>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA
4767	<W*;!>	<U1F62>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4768	<W*:'>	<U1F63>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4769	<W*:'>	<U1F64>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4770	<W*:'>	<U1F65>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4771	<W*?>	<U1F66>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4772	<W*?>	<U1F67>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4773	<W*:>	<U1F68>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI
4774	<W*:>	<U1F69>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA
4775	<W*;!>	<U1F6A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4776	<W*:'>	<U1F6B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4777	<W*:'>	<U1F6C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4778	<W*:'>	<U1F6D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4779	<W*?>	<U1F6E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4780	<W*?>	<U1F6F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4781	<A*!>	<U1F70>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA
4782	<A*!>	<U1F71>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA
4783	<E*!>	<U1F72>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH VARIA
4784	<E*!>	<U1F73>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH OXIA
4785	<Y*!>	<U1F74>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA
4786	<Y*!>	<U1F75>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA
4787	<I*!>	<U1F76>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH VARIA
4788	<I*!>	<U1F77>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH OXIA
4789	<O*!>	<U1F78>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH VARIA
4790	<O*!>	<U1F79>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH OXIA
4791	<U*!>	<U1F7A>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH VARIA
4792	<U*!>	<U1F7B>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH OXIA
4793	<W*!>	<U1F7C>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA
4794	<W*!>	<U1F7D>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA
4795	<A*,j>	<U1F80>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4796	<A*,j>	<U1F81>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4797	<A*,!j>	<U1F82>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4798	<A*,!j>	<U1F83>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4799	<A*,'j>	<U1F84>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4800	<A*,'j>	<U1F85>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4801	<A*,?j>	<U1F86>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4802	<A*,?j>	<U1F87>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4803	<A*,J>	<U1F88>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4804	<A*,J>	<U1F89>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4805	<A*,!J>	<U1F8A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4806	<A*,!J>	<U1F8B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4807	<A*,'J>	<U1F8C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4808	<A*,'J>	<U1F8D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4809	<A*,?J>	<U1F8E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4810	<A*,?J>	<U1F8F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4811	<Y*,j>	<U1F90>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4812	<Y*,j>	<U1F91>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4813	<Y*,!j>	<U1F92>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4814	<Y*,!j>	<U1F93>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4815	<Y*,'j>	<U1F94>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4816	<Y*,'j>	<U1F95>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4817	<Y*,?j>	<U1F96>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4818	<Y*,?j>	<U1F97>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4819	<Y*,J>	<U1F98>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4820	<Y*,J>	<U1F99>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4821	<Y*,!J>	<U1F9A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI

<Y*;!J>	<U1F9B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<Y*;'J>	<U1F9C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<Y*;'J>	<U1F9D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<Y*?J>	<U1F9E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<Y*?J>	<U1F9F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*;!j>	<U1FA0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'j>	<U1FA1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'j>	<U1FA2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'j>	<U1FA3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'j>	<U1FA4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'j>	<U1FA5>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*?j>	<U1FA6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*?j>	<U1FA7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*;!J>	<U1FA8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'J>	<U1FA9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'J>	<U1FAA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'J>	<U1FAB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'J>	<U1FAC>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*;'J>	<U1FAD>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*?J>	<U1FAE>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<w*?J>	<U1FAF>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
<a*>	<U1FB0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VRACHY
<a*!>	<U1FB1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH MACRON
<a*!j>	<U1FB2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<a*!>	<U1FB3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI
<a*!j>	<U1FB4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<a*?>	<U1FB6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PERISPOMENI
<a*?j>	<U1FB7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<A*>	<U1FB8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH VRACHY
<A*!>	<U1FB9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH MACRON
<A*!>	<U1FBA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA
<A*!>	<U1FBB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA
<A*J>	<U1FBC>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI
<)*>	<U1FBD>	GREEK KORONIS
<J3>	<U1FBE>	GREEK PROSGEGRAMMENI
<,'>	<U1FBF>	GREEK PSILI
<?*>	<U1FC0>	GREEK PERISPOMENI
<?*>	<U1FC1>	GREEK DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI
<y*!j>	<U1FC2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<y*!j>	<U1FC3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI
<y*!j>	<U1FC4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<y*?>	<U1FC6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PERISPOMENI
<y*?j>	<U1FC7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<E*!>	<U1FC8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH VARIA
<E*!>	<U1FC9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH OXIA
<Y*!>	<U1FCA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA
<Y*!>	<U1FCB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA
<Y*J>	<U1FCC>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI
<,'>	<U1FCD>	GREEK PSILI AND VARIA
<,'>	<U1FCE>	GREEK PSILI AND OXIA
<?,>	<U1FCF>	GREEK PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
<i*>	<U1FD0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH VRACHY
<i*>	<U1FD1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH MACRON
<i*!>	<U1FD2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND VARIA
<i*!>	<U1FD3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND OXIA
<i*?>	<U1FD6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PERISPOMENI
<i*?>	<U1FD7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI
<I*>	<U1FD8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH VRACHY
<I*!>	<U1FD9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH MACRON
<I*!>	<U1FDA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH VARIA
<I*!>	<U1FDB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH OXIA
<,'>	<U1FDD>	GREEK DASIA AND VARIA
<,'>	<U1FDE>	GREEK DASIA AND OXIA
<?,>	<U1FDF>	GREEK DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
<u*>	<U1FE0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH VRACHY
<u*!>	<U1FE1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH MACRON
<u*!>	<U1FE2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND VARIA
<u*!>	<U1FE3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND OXIA
<r*,>	<U1FE4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO WITH PSILI
<r*,>	<U1FE5>	GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO WITH DASIA
<u*?>	<U1FE6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PERISPOMENI
<u*?>	<U1FE7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI
<U*>	<U1FE8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH VRACHY
<U*!>	<U1FE9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH MACRON
<U*!>	<U1FEA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH VARIA
<U*!>	<U1FEB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH OXIA
<R*,>	<U1FEC>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER RHO WITH DASIA
<!,>	<U1FED>	GREEK DIALYTIKA AND VARIA
<!,>	<U1FEE>	GREEK DIALYTIKA AND OXIA
<!*>	<U1FEF>	GREEK VARIA
<w*!j>	<U1FF2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*!j>	<U1FF3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*!j>	<U1FF4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<w*?>	<U1FF6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PERISPOMENI
<w*?j>	<U1FF7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
<0*!>	<U1FF8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH VARIA
<0*!>	<U1FF9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH OXIA
<w*!>	<U1FFA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA

<W*'/>	<U1FFB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA
<W*J>	<U1FFC>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI
<W*/*>	<U1FFD>	GREEK OXIA
<///*>	<U1FFE>	GREEK DASIA
<;;>	<U2002>	EN SPACE
<1N>	<U2003>	EM SPACE
<1M>	<U2004>	THREE-PER-EM SPACE
<3M>	<U2005>	FOUR-PER-EM SPACE
<4M>	<U2006>	SIX-PER-EM SPACE
<6M>	<U200E>	LEFT-TO-RIGHT MARK
<LR>	<U200F>	RIGHT-TO-LEFT MARK
<RL>	<U2009>	THIN SPACE
<1T>	<U200A>	HAIR SPACE
<1H>	<U2010>	HYPHEN
<-1>	<U2013>	EN DASH
<-N>	<U2014>	EM DASH
<-M>	<U2015>	HORIZONTAL BAR
<-3>	<U2016>	DOUBLE VERTICAL LINE
<!=2>	<U2017>	DOUBLE LOW LINE
<=2>	<U2018>	LEFT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK
<'6>	<U2019>	RIGHT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK
<'9>	<U201A>	SINGLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
<.9>	<U201B>	SINGLE HIGH-REVERSED-9 QUOTATION MARK
<9'>	<U201C>	LEFT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK
<"6>	<U201D>	RIGHT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK
<"9>	<U201E>	DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
<:9>	<U201F>	DOUBLE HIGH-REVERSED-9 QUOTATION MARK
<9">	<U2020>	DAGGER
<//->	<U2021>	DOUBLE DAGGER
<//=>	<U2022>	BULLET
<sb>	<U2023>	TRIANGULAR BULLET
<3b>	<U2025>	TWO DOT LEADER
<. .>	<U2026>	HORIZONTAL ELLIPSIS
<.3>	<U2027>	HYPHENATION POINT
<. .->	<U2028>	LINE SEPARATOR
<linesep>	<U2029>	PARAGRAPH SEPARATOR
<parsep>	<U2030>	PER MILLE SIGN
<%0>	<U2032>	PRIME
<1'>	<U2033>	DOUBLE PRIME
<2'>	<U2034>	TRIPLE PRIME
<3'>	<U2035>	REVERSED PRIME
<1">	<U2036>	REVERSED DOUBLE PRIME
<2">	<U2037>	REVERSED TRIPLE PRIME
<3">	<U2038>	CARET
<Ca>	<U2039>	SINGLE LEFT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
<<1>	<U203A>	SINGLE RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
</>1>	<U203B>	REFERENCE MARK
<:X>	<U203C>	DOUBLE EXCLAMATION MARK
<! *2>	<U203E>	OVERLINE
<' ->	<U2043>	HYPHEN BULLET
<-b>	<U2044>	FRACTION SLASH
<///f>	<U2070>	SUPERSCRIFT ZERO
<0S>	<U2074>	SUPERSCRIFT FOUR
<4S>	<U2075>	SUPERSCRIFT FIVE
<5S>	<U2076>	SUPERSCRIFT SIX
<6S>	<U2077>	SUPERSCRIFT SEVEN
<7S>	<U2078>	SUPERSCRIFT EIGHT
<8S>	<U2079>	SUPERSCRIFT NINE
<9S>	<U207A>	SUPERSCRIFT PLUS SIGN
<+S>	<U207B>	SUPERSCRIFT MINUS
<-S>	<U207C>	SUPERSCRIFT EQUALS SIGN
<=S>	<U207D>	SUPERSCRIFT LEFT PARENTHESIS
<(S>	<U207E>	SUPERSCRIFT RIGHT PARENTHESIS
<)>S>	<U207F>	SUPERSCRIFT LATIN SMALL LETTER N
<nS>	<U2080>	SUBSCRIPT ZERO
<0s>	<U2081>	SUBSCRIPT ONE
<1s>	<U2082>	SUBSCRIPT TWO
<2s>	<U2083>	SUBSCRIPT THREE
<3s>	<U2084>	SUBSCRIPT FOUR
<4s>	<U2085>	SUBSCRIPT FIVE
<5s>	<U2086>	SUBSCRIPT SIX
<6s>	<U2087>	SUBSCRIPT SEVEN
<7s>	<U2088>	SUBSCRIPT EIGHT
<8s>	<U2089>	SUBSCRIPT NINE
<9s>	<U208A>	SUBSCRIPT PLUS SIGN
<+s>	<U208B>	SUBSCRIPT MINUS
<-s>	<U208C>	SUBSCRIPT EQUALS SIGN
<=s>	<U208D>	SUBSCRIPT LEFT PARENTHESIS
<(s>	<U208E>	SUBSCRIPT RIGHT PARENTHESIS
<)>s>	<U20A3>	FRENCH FRANC SIGN
<ff>	<U20A4>	LIRA SIGN
	<U20A7>	PESETA SIGN
<Pt>	<U20A9>	WON SIGN
<W=>	<U20D1>	COMBINING RIGHT HARPOON ABOVE
<"7>	<U2103>	DEGREE CELSIUS
<0C>	<U2105>	CARE OF
<co>	<U2109>	DEGREE FAHRENHEIT
<0F>	<U2116>	NUMERO SIGN
<N0>		

<P0>	<U2117>	SOUND RECORDING COPYRIGHT
<Rx>	<U211E>	PRESCRIPTION TAKE
<SM>	<U2120>	SERVICE MARK
<TM>	<U2122>	TRADE MARK SIGN
<Om>	<U2126>	OHM SIGN
<A0>	<U212B>	ANGSTROM SIGN
<Est>	<U212E>	ESTIMATED SYMBOL
<13>	<U2153>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE THIRD
<23>	<U2154>	VULGAR FRACTION TWO THIRDS
<15>	<U2155>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE FIFTH
<25>	<U2156>	VULGAR FRACTION TWO FIFTHS
<35>	<U2157>	VULGAR FRACTION THREE FIFTHS
<45>	<U2158>	VULGAR FRACTION FOUR FIFTHS
<16>	<U2159>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE SIXTH
<56>	<U215A>	VULGAR FRACTION FIVE SIXTHS
<18>	<U215B>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE EIGHTH
<38>	<U215C>	VULGAR FRACTION THREE EIGHTHS
<58>	<U215D>	VULGAR FRACTION FIVE EIGHTHS
<78>	<U215E>	VULGAR FRACTION SEVEN EIGHTHS
<1R>	<U2160>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE
<2R>	<U2161>	ROMAN NUMERAL TWO
<3R>	<U2162>	ROMAN NUMERAL THREE
<4R>	<U2163>	ROMAN NUMERAL FOUR
<5R>	<U2164>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE
<6R>	<U2165>	ROMAN NUMERAL SIX
<7R>	<U2166>	ROMAN NUMERAL SEVEN
<8R>	<U2167>	ROMAN NUMERAL EIGHT
<9R>	<U2168>	ROMAN NUMERAL NINE
<aR>	<U2169>	ROMAN NUMERAL TEN
 	<U216A>	ROMAN NUMERAL ELEVEN
<cR>	<U216B>	ROMAN NUMERAL TWELVE
<50R>	<U216C>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIFTY
<100R>	<U216D>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE HUNDRED
<500R>	<U216E>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE HUNDRED
<1000R>	<U216F>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND
<1r>	<U2170>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE
<2r>	<U2171>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TWO
<3r>	<U2172>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL THREE
<4r>	<U2173>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FOUR
<5r>	<U2174>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE
<6r>	<U2175>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL SIX
<7r>	<U2176>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL SEVEN
<8r>	<U2177>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL EIGHT
<9r>	<U2178>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL NINE
<ar>	<U2179>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TEN
 	<U217A>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ELEVEN
<cr>	<U217B>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TWELVE
<50r>	<U217C>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIFTY
<100r>	<U217D>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE HUNDRED
<500r>	<U217E>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE HUNDRED
<1000r>	<U217F>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND
<1000RCD>	<U2180>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND C D
<5000R>	<U2181>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE THOUSAND
<10000R>	<U2182>	ROMAN NUMERAL TEN THOUSAND
<->	<U2190>	LEFTWARDS ARROW
<-!>	<U2191>	UPWARDS ARROW
<-!/>	<U2192>	RIGHTWARDS ARROW
<-v>	<U2193>	DOWNWARDS ARROW
<</>	<U2194>	LEFT RIGHT ARROW
<UD>	<U2195>	UP DOWN ARROW
<<!!>	<U2196>	NORTH WEST ARROW
</////>	<U2197>	NORTH EAST ARROW
<!!/>	<U2198>	SOUTH EAST ARROW
<////>	<U2199>	SOUTH WEST ARROW
<UD->	<U21A8>	UP DOWN ARROW WITH BASE
</>v>	<U21C0>	RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UPWARDS
<<>	<U21D0>	LEFTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW
<=>>	<U21D2>	RIGHTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW
<==>	<U21D4>	LEFT RIGHT DOUBLE ARROW
<FA>	<U2200>	FOR ALL
<dP>	<U2202>	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL
<TE>	<U2203>	THERE EXISTS
<///0>	<U2205>	EMPTY SET
<DE>	<U2206>	INCREMENT
<NB>	<U2207>	NABLA
<(->	<U2208>	ELEMENT OF
<(-)>	<U220B>	CONTAINS AS MEMBER
<FP>	<U220E>	END OF PROOF
<*P>	<U220F>	N-ARY PRODUCT
<+Z>	<U2211>	N-ARY SUMMATION
<-2>	<U2212>	MINUS SIGN
<-+>	<U2213>	MINUS-OR-PLUS SIGN
<.+>	<U2214>	DOT PLUS
<*->	<U2217>	ASTERISK OPERATOR
<Ob>	<U2218>	RING OPERATOR
<Sb>	<U2219>	BULLET OPERATOR
<RT>	<U221A>	SQUARE ROOT
<0(>	<U221D>	PROPORTIONAL TO

<00>	<U221E>	INFINITY
<-L>	<U221F>	RIGHT ANGLE
<-V>	<U2220>	ANGLE
<PP>	<U2225>	PARALLEL TO
<AN>	<U2227>	LOGICAL AND
<OR>	<U2228>	LOGICAL OR
<(U>	<U2229>	INTERSECTION
<)U>	<U222A>	UNION
<In>	<U222B>	INTEGRAL
<DI>	<U222C>	DOUBLE INTEGRAL
<Io>	<U222E>	CONTOUR INTEGRAL
<.:>	<U2234>	THEREFORE
<.:>	<U2235>	BECAUSE
<:R>	<U2236>	RATIO
<::>	<U2237>	PROPORTION
<?1>	<U223C>	TILDE OPERATOR
<CG>	<U223E>	INVERTED LAZY S
<?->	<U2243>	ASYMPTOTICALLY EQUAL TO
<?=>	<U2245>	APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO
<?2>	<U2248>	ALMOST EQUAL TO
<=>	<U224C>	ALL EQUAL TO
<HI>	<U2253>	IMAGE OF OR APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO
<!=>	<U2260>	NOT EQUAL TO
<=3>	<U2261>	IDENTICAL TO
<=<>	<U2264>	LESS-THAN OR EQUAL TO
</>=>	<U2265>	GREATER-THAN OR EQUAL TO
<<*>	<U226A>	MUCH LESS-THAN
<*/>>	<U226B>	MUCH GREATER-THAN
<!<>	<U226E>	NOT LESS-THAN
<!/>>	<U226F>	NOT GREATER-THAN
<(C>	<U2282>	SUBSET OF
<)C>	<U2283>	SUPERSET OF
<(_>	<U2286>	SUBSET OF OR EQUAL TO
<)_>	<U2287>	SUPERSET OF OR EQUAL TO
<0.>	<U2299>	CIRCLED DOT OPERATOR
<02>	<U229A>	CIRCLED RING OPERATOR
<-T>	<U22A5>	UP TACK
<.P>	<U22C5>	DOT OPERATOR
<:3>	<U22EE>	VERTICAL ELLIPSIS
<Eh>	<U2302>	HOUSE
<<7>	<U2308>	LEFT CEILING
</>7>	<U2309>	RIGHT CEILING
<7<>	<U230A>	LEFT FLOOR
<7/>>	<U230B>	RIGHT FLOOR
<NI>	<U2310>	REVERSED NOT SIGN
<(A>	<U2312>	ARC
<TR>	<U2315>	TELEPHONE RECORDER
<88>	<U2318>	PLACE OF INTEREST SIGN
<Iu>	<U2320>	TOP HALF INTEGRAL
<Il>	<U2321>	BOTTOM HALF INTEGRAL
<</>>	<U2329>	LEFT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET
<///>>	<U232A>	RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET
<Vs>	<U2423>	OPEN BOX
<1h>	<U2440>	OCR HOOK
<3h>	<U2441>	OCR CHAIR
<2h>	<U2442>	OCR FORK
<4h>	<U2443>	OCR INVERTED FORK
<1j>	<U2446>	OCR BRANCH BANK IDENTIFICATION
<2j>	<U2447>	OCR AMOUNT OF CHECK
<3j>	<U2448>	OCR DASH
<4j>	<U2449>	OCR CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBER
<1-o>	<U2460>	CIRCLED DIGIT ONE
<2-o>	<U2461>	CIRCLED DIGIT TWO
<3-o>	<U2462>	CIRCLED DIGIT THREE
<4-o>	<U2463>	CIRCLED DIGIT FOUR
<5-o>	<U2464>	CIRCLED DIGIT FIVE
<6-o>	<U2465>	CIRCLED DIGIT SIX
<7-o>	<U2466>	CIRCLED DIGIT SEVEN
<8-o>	<U2467>	CIRCLED DIGIT EIGHT
<9-o>	<U2468>	CIRCLED DIGIT NINE
<10-o>	<U2469>	CIRCLED NUMBER TEN
<11-o>	<U246A>	CIRCLED NUMBER ELEVEN
<12-o>	<U246B>	CIRCLED NUMBER TWELVE
<13-o>	<U246C>	CIRCLED NUMBER THIRTEEN
<14-o>	<U246D>	CIRCLED NUMBER FOURTEEN
<15-o>	<U246E>	CIRCLED NUMBER FIFTEEN
<16-o>	<U246F>	CIRCLED NUMBER SIXTEEN
<17-o>	<U2470>	CIRCLED NUMBER SEVENTEEN
<18-o>	<U2471>	CIRCLED NUMBER EIGHTEEN
<19-o>	<U2472>	CIRCLED NUMBER NINETEEN
<20-o>	<U2473>	CIRCLED NUMBER TWENTY
<(1)>	<U2474>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT ONE
<(2)>	<U2475>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT TWO
<(3)>	<U2476>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT THREE
<(4)>	<U2477>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT FOUR
<(5)>	<U2478>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT FIVE
<(6)>	<U2479>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT SIX
<(7)>	<U247A>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT SEVEN

<(8)>	<U247B>	PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT EIGHT
<(9)>	<U247C>	PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT NINE
<(10)>	<U247D>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER TEN
<(11)>	<U247E>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER ELEVEN
<(12)>	<U247F>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER TWELVE
<(13)>	<U2480>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER THIRTEEN
<(14)>	<U2481>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER FOURTEEN
<(15)>	<U2482>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER FIFTEEN
<(16)>	<U2483>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER SIXTEEN
<(17)>	<U2484>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER SEVENTEEN
<(18)>	<U2485>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER EIGHTEEN
<(19)>	<U2486>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER NINETEEN
<(20)>	<U2487>	PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER TWENTY
<1.>	<U2488>	DIGIT ONE FULL STOP
<2.>	<U2489>	DIGIT TWO FULL STOP
<3.>	<U248A>	DIGIT THREE FULL STOP
<4.>	<U248B>	DIGIT FOUR FULL STOP
<5.>	<U248C>	DIGIT FIVE FULL STOP
<6.>	<U248D>	DIGIT SIX FULL STOP
<7.>	<U248E>	DIGIT SEVEN FULL STOP
<8.>	<U248F>	DIGIT EIGHT FULL STOP
<9.>	<U2490>	DIGIT NINE FULL STOP
<10.>	<U2491>	NUMBER TEN FULL STOP
<11.>	<U2492>	NUMBER ELEVEN FULL STOP
<12.>	<U2493>	NUMBER TWELVE FULL STOP
<13.>	<U2494>	NUMBER THIRTEEN FULL STOP
<14.>	<U2495>	NUMBER FOURTEEN FULL STOP
<15.>	<U2496>	NUMBER FIFTEEN FULL STOP
<16.>	<U2497>	NUMBER SIXTEEN FULL STOP
<17.>	<U2498>	NUMBER SEVENTEEN FULL STOP
<18.>	<U2499>	NUMBER EIGHTEEN FULL STOP
<19.>	<U249A>	NUMBER NINETEEN FULL STOP
<20.>	<U249B>	NUMBER TWENTY FULL STOP
<(a)>	<U249C>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER A
<(b)>	<U249D>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER B
<(c)>	<U249E>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER C
<(d)>	<U249F>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER D
<(e)>	<U24A0>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER E
<(f)>	<U24A1>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER F
<(g)>	<U24A2>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER G
<(h)>	<U24A3>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER H
<(i)>	<U24A4>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER I
<(j)>	<U24A5>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER J
<(k)>	<U24A6>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER K
<(l)>	<U24A7>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER L
<(m)>	<U24A8>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER M
<(n)>	<U24A9>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER N
<(o)>	<U24AA>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER O
<(p)>	<U24AB>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER P
<(q)>	<U24AC>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
<(r)>	<U24AD>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER R
<(s)>	<U24AE>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER S
<(t)>	<U24AF>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER T
<(u)>	<U24B0>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER U
<(v)>	<U24B1>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER V
<(w)>	<U24B2>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER W
<(x)>	<U24B3>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER X
<(y)>	<U24B4>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
<(z)>	<U24B5>	PARENTHESESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
<A-o>	<U24B6>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A
<B-o>	<U24B7>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B
<C-o>	<U24B8>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C
<D-o>	<U24B9>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D
<E-o>	<U24BA>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E
<F-o>	<U24BB>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F
<G-o>	<U24BC>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G
<H-o>	<U24BD>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H
<I-o>	<U24BE>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I
<J-o>	<U24BF>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J
<K-o>	<U24C0>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K
<L-o>	<U24C1>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L
<M-o>	<U24C2>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M
<N-o>	<U24C3>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N
<O-o>	<U24C4>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O
<P-o>	<U24C5>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P
<Q-o>	<U24C6>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q
<R-o>	<U24C7>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R
<S-o>	<U24C8>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S
<T-o>	<U24C9>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T
<U-o>	<U24CA>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U
<V-o>	<U24CB>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V
<W-o>	<U24CC>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W
<X-o>	<U24CD>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X
<Y-o>	<U24CE>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y
<Z-o>	<U24CF>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z
<a-o>	<U24D0>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER A
<b-o>	<U24D1>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER B
<c-o>	<U24D2>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER C

<d-o>	<U24D3>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER D
<e-o>	<U24D4>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER E
<f-o>	<U24D5>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER F
<g-o>	<U24D6>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER G
<h-o>	<U24D7>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER H
<i-o>	<U24D8>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER I
<j-o>	<U24D9>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER J
<k-o>	<U24DA>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER K
<l-o>	<U24DB>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER L
<m-o>	<U24DC>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER M
<n-o>	<U24DD>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER N
<o-o>	<U24DE>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER O
<p-o>	<U24DF>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER P
<q-o>	<U24E0>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
<r-o>	<U24E1>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER R
<s-o>	<U24E2>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER S
<t-o>	<U24E3>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER T
<u-o>	<U24E4>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER U
<v-o>	<U24E5>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER V
<w-o>	<U24E6>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER W
<x-o>	<U24E7>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER X
<y-o>	<U24E8>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
<z-o>	<U24E9>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
<0-o>	<U24EA>	CIRCLED DIGIT ZERO
<hh>	<U2500>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT HORIZONTAL
<HH->	<U2501>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY HORIZONTAL
<vv>	<U2502>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL
<VV->	<U2503>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL
<3->	<U2504>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT TRIPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
<3>	<U2505>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY TRIPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
<3!>	<U2506>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT TRIPLE DASH VERTICAL
<3//>	<U2507>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY TRIPLE DASH VERTICAL
<4->	<U2508>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT QUADRUPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
<4>	<U2509>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY QUADRUPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
<4!>	<U250A>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT QUADRUPLE DASH VERTICAL
<4//>	<U250B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY QUADRUPLE DASH VERTICAL
<dr>	<U250C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND RIGHT
<dR->	<U250D>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY
<Dr>	<U250E>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT
<DR->	<U250F>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND RIGHT
<dl>	<U2510>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND LEFT
<dL->	<U2511>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY
<Dl>	<U2512>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT
<LD->	<U2513>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND LEFT
<ur>	<U2514>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND RIGHT
<uR->	<U2515>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY
<Ur>	<U2516>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT
<UR->	<U2517>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND RIGHT
	<U2518>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND LEFT
<uL->	<U2519>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY
	<U251A>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT
<UL->	<U251B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND LEFT
<vr>	<U251C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND RIGHT
<vR->	<U251D>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY
<Udr>	<U251E>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT
<uDr>	<U251F>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT
<Vr->	<U2520>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT
<UdR>	<U2521>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND RIGHT UP HEAVY
<uDR>	<U2522>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND RIGHT DOWN HEAVY
<VR->	<U2523>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND RIGHT
<vL>	<U2524>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND LEFT
<vL->	<U2525>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY
<UdL>	<U2526>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT
<uDL>	<U2527>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT
<VL->	<U2528>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT
<UdL>	<U2529>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND LEFT UP HEAVY
<uDL>	<U252A>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND LEFT DOWN HEAVY
<VL->	<U252B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND LEFT
<dh>	<U252C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
<dLr>	<U252D>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT
<dLr>	<U252E>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT
<dH->	<U252F>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY
<Dh->	<U2530>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT
<DLr>	<U2531>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT DOWN HEAVY
<DLr>	<U2532>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT DOWN HEAVY
<DH->	<U2533>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
<uh>	<U2534>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND HORIZONTAL
<uLr>	<U2535>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT
<uLr>	<U2536>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT
<uH->	<U2537>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY
<Uh->	<U2538>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT
<ULr>	<U2539>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT UP HEAVY
<ULr>	<U253A>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT UP HEAVY
<UH->	<U253B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND HORIZONTAL
<vh>	<U253C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
<vLr>	<U253D>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT VERTICAL LIGHT
<vLr>	<U253E>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT VERTICAL LIGHT
<vH->	<U253F>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY

<Udh>	<U2540>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND DOWN HORIZONTAL LIGHT
<uH>	<U2541>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND UP HORIZONTAL LIGHT
<Vh->	<U2542>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT
<UdLr>	<U2543>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT UP HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT
<UdLr>	<U2544>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT UP HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT
<uDLr>	<U2545>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT
<uDLr>	<U2546>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT
<uDH>	<U2547>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND UP HORIZONTAL HEAVY
<uDH>	<U2548>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND DOWN HORIZONTAL HEAVY
<VLr>	<U2549>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT VERTICAL HEAVY
<VLr>	<U254A>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT VERTICAL HEAVY
<VH->	<U254B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
<HH>	<U2550>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE HORIZONTAL
<VV>	<U2551>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL
<dR>	<U2552>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE
<Dr>	<U2553>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE
<DR>	<U2554>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND RIGHT
<dL>	<U2555>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE
<DL>	<U2556>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE
<LD>	<U2557>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND LEFT
<uR>	<U2558>	BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE
<Ur>	<U2559>	BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE
<UR>	<U255A>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND RIGHT
	<U255B>	BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE
	<U255C>	BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE
	<U255D>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND LEFT
<vR>	<U255E>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE
<VR>	<U255F>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE
<VR>	<U2560>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND RIGHT
<vL>	<U2561>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE
<VL>	<U2562>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE
<VL>	<U2563>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND LEFT
<dH>	<U2564>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE
<DH>	<U2565>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE
<DH>	<U2566>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
<uH>	<U2567>	BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE
<UH>	<U2568>	BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE
<UH>	<U2569>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND HORIZONTAL
<vH>	<U256A>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE
<Vh>	<U256B>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE
<Vh>	<U256C>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
<FD>	<U2571>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT
<BD>	<U2572>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT
<TB>	<U2580>	UPPER HALF BLOCK
<LB>	<U2584>	LOWER HALF BLOCK
<FB>	<U2588>	FULL BLOCK
<LB>	<U258C>	LEFT HALF BLOCK
<RB>	<U2590>	RIGHT HALF BLOCK
<.S>	<U2591>	LIGHT SHADE
<.:S>	<U2592>	MEDIUM SHADE
<?S>	<U2593>	DARK SHADE
<fS>	<U25A0>	BLACK SQUARE
<oS>	<U25A1>	WHITE SQUARE
<R0>	<U25A2>	WHITE SQUARE WITH ROUNDED CORNERS
<Rf>	<U25A3>	WHITE SQUARE CONTAINING BLACK SMALL SQUARE
<RF>	<U25A4>	SQUARE WITH HORIZONTAL FILL
<RY>	<U25A5>	SQUARE WITH VERTICAL FILL
<RH>	<U25A6>	SQUARE WITH ORTHOGONAL CROSSHATCH FILL
<RZ>	<U25A7>	SQUARE WITH UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT FILL
<RK>	<U25A8>	SQUARE WITH UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT FILL
<RX>	<U25A9>	SQUARE WITH DIAGONAL CROSSHATCH FILL
<sB>	<U25AA>	BLACK SMALL SQUARE
<SR>	<U25AC>	BLACK RECTANGLE
<Or>	<U25AD>	WHITE RECTANGLE
<UT>	<U25B2>	BLACK UP-POINTING TRIANGLE
<uT>	<U25B3>	WHITE UP-POINTING TRIANGLE
<Tr>	<U25B7>	WHITE RIGHT-POINTING TRIANGLE
<PR>	<U25BA>	BLACK RIGHT-POINTING POINTER
<Dt>	<U25BC>	BLACK DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE
<dT>	<U25BD>	WHITE DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE
<TL>	<U25C1>	WHITE LEFT-POINTING TRIANGLE
<PL>	<U25C4>	BLACK LEFT-POINTING POINTER
<Db>	<U25C6>	BLACK DIAMOND
<Dw>	<U25C7>	WHITE DIAMOND
<LZ>	<U25CA>	LOZENGE
<Om>	<U25CB>	WHITE CIRCLE
<Oo>	<U25CE>	BULLSEYE
<OM>	<U25CF>	BLACK CIRCLE
	<U25D0>	CIRCLE WITH LEFT HALF BLACK
<OR>	<U25D1>	CIRCLE WITH RIGHT HALF BLACK
<Sn>	<U25D8>	INVERSE BULLET
<Ic>	<U25D9>	INVERSE WHITE CIRCLE
<Fd>	<U25E2>	BLACK LOWER RIGHT TRIANGLE
<Bd>	<U25E3>	BLACK LOWER LEFT TRIANGLE
<Ci>	<U25EF>	LARGE CIRCLE
<*2>	<U2605>	BLACK STAR
<*1>	<U2606>	WHITE STAR
<TEL>	<U260E>	BLACK TELEPHONE

<tel>	<U260F>	WHITE TELEPHONE
<<H>	<U261C>	WHITE LEFT POINTING INDEX
</>H>	<U261E>	WHITE RIGHT POINTING INDEX
<0u>	<U263A>	WHITE SMILING FACE
<0U>	<U263B>	BLACK SMILING FACE
<SU>	<U263C>	WHITE SUN WITH RAYS
<Fm>	<U2640>	FEMALE SIGN
<Ml>	<U2642>	MALE SIGN
<cs>	<U2660>	BLACK SPADE SUIT
<ch>	<U2661>	WHITE HEART SUIT
<cd>	<U2662>	WHITE DIAMOND SUIT
<cc>	<U2663>	BLACK CLUB SUIT
<cs->	<U2664>	WHITE SPADE SUIT
<ch->	<U2665>	BLACK HEART SUIT
<cd->	<U2666>	BLACK DIAMOND SUIT
<cc->	<U2667>	WHITE CLUB SUIT
<Md>	<U2669>	QUARTER NOTE
<M8>	<U266A>	EIGHTH NOTE
<M2>	<U266B>	BEAMED EIGHTH NOTES
<M16>	<U266C>	BEAMED SIXTEENTH NOTES
<Mb>	<U266D>	MUSIC FLAT SIGN
<Mx>	<U266E>	MUSIC NATURAL SIGN
<MX>	<U266F>	MUSIC SHARP SIGN
<OK>	<U2713>	CHECK MARK
<XX>	<U2717>	BALLOT X
<-X>	<U2720>	MALTESE CROSS
<IS>	<U3000>	IDEOGRAPHIC SPACE
< , _>	<U3001>	IDEOGRAPHIC COMMA
< . _>	<U3002>	IDEOGRAPHIC FULL STOP
<+>	<U3003>	DITTO MARK
<JIS>	<U3004>	JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL STANDARD SYMBOL
<* _>	<U3005>	IDEOGRAPHIC ITERATION MARK
<; _>	<U3006>	IDEOGRAPHIC CLOSING MARK
<0 _>	<U3007>	IDEOGRAPHIC NUMBER ZERO
<<+>	<U300A>	LEFT DOUBLE ANGLE BRACKET
</>+>	<U300B>	RIGHT DOUBLE ANGLE BRACKET
<<'>	<U300C>	LEFT CORNER BRACKET
</>'>	<U300D>	RIGHT CORNER BRACKET
<<">	<U300E>	LEFT WHITE CORNER BRACKET
</>">	<U300F>	RIGHT WHITE CORNER BRACKET
<(" _>	<U3010>	LEFT BLACK LENTICULAR BRACKET
<)" _>	<U3011>	RIGHT BLACK LENTICULAR BRACKET
<=T>	<U3012>	POSTAL MARK
<= _>	<U3013>	GETA MARK
<(' _>	<U3014>	LEFT TORTOISE SHELL BRACKET
<)' _>	<U3015>	RIGHT TORTOISE SHELL BRACKET
<('I _>	<U3016>	LEFT WHITE LENTICULAR BRACKET
<)'I _>	<U3017>	RIGHT WHITE LENTICULAR BRACKET
<-?>	<U301C>	WAVE DASH
<=T:)>	<U3020>	POSTAL MARK FACE
<A5>	<U3041>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL A
<a5>	<U3042>	HIRAGANA LETTER A
<I5>	<U3043>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL I
<i5>	<U3044>	HIRAGANA LETTER I
<U5>	<U3045>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL U
<u5>	<U3046>	HIRAGANA LETTER U
<E5>	<U3047>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL E
<e5>	<U3048>	HIRAGANA LETTER E
<O5>	<U3049>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL O
<o5>	<U304A>	HIRAGANA LETTER O
<ka>	<U304B>	HIRAGANA LETTER KA
<ga>	<U304C>	HIRAGANA LETTER GA
<ki>	<U304D>	HIRAGANA LETTER KI
<gi>	<U304E>	HIRAGANA LETTER GI
<ku>	<U304F>	HIRAGANA LETTER KU
<gu>	<U3050>	HIRAGANA LETTER GU
<ke>	<U3051>	HIRAGANA LETTER KE
<ge>	<U3052>	HIRAGANA LETTER GE
<ko>	<U3053>	HIRAGANA LETTER KO
<go>	<U3054>	HIRAGANA LETTER GO
<sa>	<U3055>	HIRAGANA LETTER SA
<za>	<U3056>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZA
<si>	<U3057>	HIRAGANA LETTER SI
<zi>	<U3058>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZI
<su>	<U3059>	HIRAGANA LETTER SU
<zu>	<U305A>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZU
<se>	<U305B>	HIRAGANA LETTER SE
<ze>	<U305C>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZE
<so>	<U305D>	HIRAGANA LETTER SO
<zo>	<U305E>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZO
<ta>	<U305F>	HIRAGANA LETTER TA
<da>	<U3060>	HIRAGANA LETTER DA
<ti>	<U3061>	HIRAGANA LETTER TI
<di>	<U3062>	HIRAGANA LETTER DI
<tu>	<U3063>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL TU
<tu>	<U3064>	HIRAGANA LETTER TU
<du>	<U3065>	HIRAGANA LETTER DU
<te>	<U3066>	HIRAGANA LETTER TE

<de>	<U3067>	HIRAGANA LETTER DE
<to>	<U3068>	HIRAGANA LETTER TO
<do>	<U3069>	HIRAGANA LETTER DO
<na>	<U306A>	HIRAGANA LETTER NA
<ni>	<U306B>	HIRAGANA LETTER NI
<nu>	<U306C>	HIRAGANA LETTER NU
<ne>	<U306D>	HIRAGANA LETTER NE
<no>	<U306E>	HIRAGANA LETTER NO
<ha>	<U306F>	HIRAGANA LETTER HA
<ba>	<U3070>	HIRAGANA LETTER BA
<pa>	<U3071>	HIRAGANA LETTER PA
<hi>	<U3072>	HIRAGANA LETTER HI
<bi>	<U3073>	HIRAGANA LETTER BI
<pi>	<U3074>	HIRAGANA LETTER PI
<hu>	<U3075>	HIRAGANA LETTER HU
<bu>	<U3076>	HIRAGANA LETTER BU
<pu>	<U3077>	HIRAGANA LETTER PU
<he>	<U3078>	HIRAGANA LETTER HE
<be>	<U3079>	HIRAGANA LETTER BE
<pe>	<U307A>	HIRAGANA LETTER PE
<ho>	<U307B>	HIRAGANA LETTER HO
<bo>	<U307C>	HIRAGANA LETTER BO
<po>	<U307D>	HIRAGANA LETTER PO
<ma>	<U307E>	HIRAGANA LETTER MA
<mi>	<U307F>	HIRAGANA LETTER MI
<mu>	<U3080>	HIRAGANA LETTER MU
<me>	<U3081>	HIRAGANA LETTER ME
<mo>	<U3082>	HIRAGANA LETTER MO
<yA>	<U3083>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YA
<ya>	<U3084>	HIRAGANA LETTER YA
<yU>	<U3085>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YU
<yu>	<U3086>	HIRAGANA LETTER YU
<yO>	<U3087>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YO
<yO>	<U3088>	HIRAGANA LETTER YO
<ra>	<U3089>	HIRAGANA LETTER RA
<ri>	<U308A>	HIRAGANA LETTER RI
<ru>	<U308B>	HIRAGANA LETTER RU
<re>	<U308C>	HIRAGANA LETTER RE
<ro>	<U308D>	HIRAGANA LETTER RO
<wA>	<U308E>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL WA
<wa>	<U308F>	HIRAGANA LETTER WA
<wi>	<U3090>	HIRAGANA LETTER WI
<we>	<U3091>	HIRAGANA LETTER WE
<wo>	<U3092>	HIRAGANA LETTER WO
<n5>	<U3093>	HIRAGANA LETTER N
<vu>	<U3094>	HIRAGANA LETTER VU
<"5>	<U309B>	KATAKANA-HIRAGANA VOICED SOUND MARK
<05>	<U309C>	KATAKANA-HIRAGANA SEMI-VOICED SOUND MARK
<*5>	<U309D>	HIRAGANA ITERATION MARK
<+5>	<U309E>	HIRAGANA VOICED ITERATION MARK
<a6>	<U30A1>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL A
<A6>	<U30A2>	KATAKANA LETTER A
<i6>	<U30A3>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL I
<I6>	<U30A4>	KATAKANA LETTER I
<u6>	<U30A5>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL U
<U6>	<U30A6>	KATAKANA LETTER U
<e6>	<U30A7>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL E
<E6>	<U30A8>	KATAKANA LETTER E
<o6>	<U30A9>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL O
<O6>	<U30AA>	KATAKANA LETTER O
<Ka>	<U30AB>	KATAKANA LETTER KA
<Ga>	<U30AC>	KATAKANA LETTER GA
<Ki>	<U30AD>	KATAKANA LETTER KI
<Gi>	<U30AE>	KATAKANA LETTER GI
<Ku>	<U30AF>	KATAKANA LETTER KU
<Gu>	<U30B0>	KATAKANA LETTER GU
<Ke>	<U30B1>	KATAKANA LETTER KE
<Ge>	<U30B2>	KATAKANA LETTER GE
<Ko>	<U30B3>	KATAKANA LETTER KO
<Go>	<U30B4>	KATAKANA LETTER GO
<Sa>	<U30B5>	KATAKANA LETTER SA
<Za>	<U30B6>	KATAKANA LETTER ZA
<Si>	<U30B7>	KATAKANA LETTER SI
<Zi>	<U30B8>	KATAKANA LETTER ZI
<Su>	<U30B9>	KATAKANA LETTER SU
<Zu>	<U30BA>	KATAKANA LETTER ZU
<Se>	<U30BB>	KATAKANA LETTER SE
<Ze>	<U30BC>	KATAKANA LETTER ZE
<So>	<U30BD>	KATAKANA LETTER SO
<Zo>	<U30BE>	KATAKANA LETTER ZO
<Ta>	<U30BF>	KATAKANA LETTER TA
<Da>	<U30C0>	KATAKANA LETTER DA
<Ti>	<U30C1>	KATAKANA LETTER TI
<Di>	<U30C2>	KATAKANA LETTER DI
<Tu>	<U30C3>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL TU
<Tu>	<U30C4>	KATAKANA LETTER TU
<Du>	<U30C5>	KATAKANA LETTER DU
<Te>	<U30C6>	KATAKANA LETTER TE

<De>	<U30C7>	KATAKANA LETTER DE
<To>	<U30C8>	KATAKANA LETTER TO
<Do>	<U30C9>	KATAKANA LETTER DO
<Na>	<U30CA>	KATAKANA LETTER NA
<Ni>	<U30CB>	KATAKANA LETTER NI
<Nu>	<U30CC>	KATAKANA LETTER NU
<Ne>	<U30CD>	KATAKANA LETTER NE
<No>	<U30CE>	KATAKANA LETTER NO
<Ha>	<U30CF>	KATAKANA LETTER HA
<Ba>	<U30D0>	KATAKANA LETTER BA
<Pa>	<U30D1>	KATAKANA LETTER PA
<Hi>	<U30D2>	KATAKANA LETTER HI
<Bi>	<U30D3>	KATAKANA LETTER BI
<Pi>	<U30D4>	KATAKANA LETTER PI
<Hu>	<U30D5>	KATAKANA LETTER HU
<Bu>	<U30D6>	KATAKANA LETTER BU
<Pu>	<U30D7>	KATAKANA LETTER PU
<He>	<U30D8>	KATAKANA LETTER HE
<Be>	<U30D9>	KATAKANA LETTER BE
<Pe>	<U30DA>	KATAKANA LETTER PE
<Ho>	<U30DB>	KATAKANA LETTER HO
<Bo>	<U30DC>	KATAKANA LETTER BO
<Po>	<U30DD>	KATAKANA LETTER PO
<Ma>	<U30DE>	KATAKANA LETTER MA
<Mi>	<U30DF>	KATAKANA LETTER MI
<Mu>	<U30E0>	KATAKANA LETTER MU
<Me>	<U30E1>	KATAKANA LETTER ME
<Mo>	<U30E2>	KATAKANA LETTER MO
<YA>	<U30E3>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YA
<Ya>	<U30E4>	KATAKANA LETTER YA
<YU>	<U30E5>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YU
<Yu>	<U30E6>	KATAKANA LETTER YU
<YO>	<U30E7>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YO
<Yo>	<U30E8>	KATAKANA LETTER YO
<Ra>	<U30E9>	KATAKANA LETTER RA
<Ri>	<U30EA>	KATAKANA LETTER RI
<Ru>	<U30EB>	KATAKANA LETTER RU
<Re>	<U30EC>	KATAKANA LETTER RE
<Ro>	<U30ED>	KATAKANA LETTER RO
<WA>	<U30EE>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL WA
<Wa>	<U30EF>	KATAKANA LETTER WA
<Wi>	<U30F0>	KATAKANA LETTER WI
<We>	<U30F1>	KATAKANA LETTER WE
<Wo>	<U30F2>	KATAKANA LETTER WO
<N6>	<U30F3>	KATAKANA LETTER N
<Vu>	<U30F4>	KATAKANA LETTER VU
<KA>	<U30F5>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL KA
<KE>	<U30F6>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL KE
<Va>	<U30F7>	KATAKANA LETTER VA
<Vi>	<U30F8>	KATAKANA LETTER VI
<Ve>	<U30F9>	KATAKANA LETTER VE
<Vo>	<U30FA>	KATAKANA LETTER VO
<. 6>	<U30FB>	KATAKANA MIDDLE DOT
<- 6>	<U30FC>	KATAKANA-HIRAGANA PROLONGED SOUND MARK
<* 6>	<U30FD>	KATAKANA ITERATION MARK
<+ 6>	<U30FE>	KATAKANA VOICED ITERATION MARK
<b4>	<U3105>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER B
<p4>	<U3106>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER P
<m4>	<U3107>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER M
<f4>	<U3108>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER F
<d4>	<U3109>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER D
<t4>	<U310A>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER T
<n4>	<U310B>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER N
<l4>	<U310C>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER L
<g4>	<U310D>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER G
<k4>	<U310E>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER K
<h4>	<U310F>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER H
<j4>	<U3110>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER J
<q4>	<U3111>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER Q
<x4>	<U3112>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER X
<zh>	<U3113>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER ZH
<ch>	<U3114>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER CH
<sh>	<U3115>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER SH
<r4>	<U3116>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER R
<z4>	<U3117>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER Z
<c4>	<U3118>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER C
<s4>	<U3119>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER S
<a4>	<U311A>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER A
<o4>	<U311B>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER O
<e4>	<U311C>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER E
<eh4>	<U311D>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER EH
<ai>	<U311E>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER AI
<ei>	<U311F>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER EI
<au>	<U3120>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER AU
<ou>	<U3121>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER OU
<an>	<U3122>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER AN
<en>	<U3123>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER EN
<aN>	<U3124>	BOPOMOF0 LETTER ANG

5702	<eN>	<U3125>	BOPOMOFO LETTER ENG
5703	<er>	<U3126>	BOPOMOFO LETTER ER
5704	<i4>	<U3127>	BOPOMOFO LETTER I
5705	<u4>	<U3128>	BOPOMOFO LETTER U
5706	<iu>	<U3129>	BOPOMOFO LETTER IU
5707	<v4>	<U312A>	BOPOMOFO LETTER V
5708	<nG>	<U312B>	BOPOMOFO LETTER NG
5709	<gn>	<U312C>	BOPOMOFO LETTER GN
5710	<(JU)>	<U321C>	PARENTHE sized HANGUL CIEUC U
5711	<1c>	<U3220>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH ONE
5712	<2c>	<U3221>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH TWO
5713	<3c>	<U3222>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH THREE
5714	<4c>	<U3223>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH FOUR
5715	<5c>	<U3224>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH FIVE
5716	<6c>	<U3225>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH SIX
5717	<7c>	<U3226>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH SEVEN
5718	<8c>	<U3227>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH EIGHT
5719	<9c>	<U3228>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH NINE
5720	<10c>	<U3229>	PARENTHE sized IDEOGRAPH TEN
5721	<KSC>	<U327F>	KOREAN STANDARD SYMBOL
5722	<am>	<U33C2>	SQUARE AM
5723	<pm>	<U33D8>	SQUARE PM
5724	<ff>	<UFB00>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FF
5725	<fi>	<UFB01>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FI
5726	<fl>	<UFB02>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FL
5727	<ffi>	<UFB03>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FFI
5728	<ffl>	<UFB04>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FFL
5729	<St>	<UFB05>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE LONG S T
5730	<st>	<UFB06>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE ST
5731	<3+,>	<UFE7D>	ARABIC SHADDA MEDIAL FORM
5732	<aM.>	<UFE82>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE FINAL FORM
5733	<aH.>	<UFE84>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE FINAL FORM
5734	<aH.>	<UFE88>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW FINAL FORM
5735	<a+>	<UFE8D>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF ISOLATED FORM
5736	<a+.>	<UFE8E>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF FINAL FORM
5737	<b+>	<UFE8F>	ARABIC LETTER BEH ISOLATED FORM
5738	<b+.>	<UFE90>	ARABIC LETTER BEH FINAL FORM
5739	<b+,>	<UFE91>	ARABIC LETTER BEH INITIAL FORM
5740	<b+,>	<UFE92>	ARABIC LETTER BEH MEDIAL FORM
5741	<tm->	<UFE93>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA ISOLATED FORM
5742	<tm.>	<UFE94>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA FINAL FORM
5743	<t+>	<UFE95>	ARABIC LETTER TEH ISOLATED FORM
5744	<t+.>	<UFE96>	ARABIC LETTER TEH FINAL FORM
5745	<t+,>	<UFE97>	ARABIC LETTER TEH INITIAL FORM
5746	<t+,>	<UFE98>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MEDIAL FORM
5747	<tk->	<UFE99>	ARABIC LETTER THEH ISOLATED FORM
5748	<tk.>	<UFE9A>	ARABIC LETTER THEH FINAL FORM
5749	<tk,>	<UFE9B>	ARABIC LETTER THEH INITIAL FORM
5750	<tk;>	<UFE9C>	ARABIC LETTER THEH MEDIAL FORM
5751	<g+>	<UFE9D>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM ISOLATED FORM
5752	<g+.>	<UFE9E>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM FINAL FORM
5753	<g+,>	<UFE9F>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM INITIAL FORM
5754	<g+,>	<UFEA0>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM MEDIAL FORM
5755	<hk->	<UFEA1>	ARABIC LETTER HAH ISOLATED FORM
5756	<hk.>	<UFEA2>	ARABIC LETTER HAH FINAL FORM
5757	<hk,>	<UFEA3>	ARABIC LETTER HAH INITIAL FORM
5758	<hk;>	<UFEA4>	ARABIC LETTER HAH MEDIAL FORM
5759	<x+>	<UFEA5>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH ISOLATED FORM
5760	<x+.>	<UFEA6>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH FINAL FORM
5761	<x+,>	<UFEA7>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH INITIAL FORM
5762	<x+,>	<UFEA8>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH MEDIAL FORM
5763	<d+>	<UFEA9>	ARABIC LETTER DAL ISOLATED FORM
5764	<d+.>	<UFEAA>	ARABIC LETTER DAL FINAL FORM
5765	<dk->	<UFEAB>	ARABIC LETTER THAL ISOLATED FORM
5766	<dk.>	<UFEAC>	ARABIC LETTER THAL FINAL FORM
5767	<r+>	<UFEAD>	ARABIC LETTER REH ISOLATED FORM
5768	<r+.>	<UFEAE>	ARABIC LETTER REH FINAL FORM
5769	<z+>	<UFEAF>	ARABIC LETTER ZAIN ISOLATED FORM
5770	<z+.>	<UFEB0>	ARABIC LETTER ZAIN FINAL FORM
5771	<s+>	<UFEB1>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN ISOLATED FORM
5772	<s+.>	<UFEB2>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN FINAL FORM
5773	<s+,>	<UFEB3>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN INITIAL FORM
5774	<s+,>	<UFEB4>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN MEDIAL FORM
5775	<sn->	<UFEB5>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN ISOLATED FORM
5776	<sn.>	<UFEB6>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN FINAL FORM
5777	<sn,>	<UFEB7>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN INITIAL FORM
5778	<sn;>	<UFEB8>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN MEDIAL FORM
5779	<c+>	<UFEB9>	ARABIC LETTER SAD ISOLATED FORM
5780	<c+.>	<UFEBA>	ARABIC LETTER SAD FINAL FORM
5781	<c+,>	<UFEBB>	ARABIC LETTER SAD INITIAL FORM
5782	<c+,>	<UFEBC>	ARABIC LETTER SAD MEDIAL FORM
5783	<dd->	<UFEBD>	ARABIC LETTER DAD ISOLATED FORM
5784	<dd.>	<UFEBE>	ARABIC LETTER DAD FINAL FORM
5785	<dd,>	<UFEBF>	ARABIC LETTER DAD INITIAL FORM
5786	<dd;>	<UFEC0>	ARABIC LETTER DAD MEDIAL FORM
5787	<tj->	<UFEC1>	ARABIC LETTER TAH ISOLATED FORM
5788	<tj.>	<UFEC2>	ARABIC LETTER TAH FINAL FORM
5789	<tj,>	<UFEC3>	ARABIC LETTER TAH INITIAL FORM

<tj;>	<UFEC4>	ARABIC LETTER TAH MEDIAL FORM
<zH->	<UFEC5>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH ISOLATED FORM
<zH.>	<UFEC6>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH FINAL FORM
<zH,>	<UFEC7>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH INITIAL FORM
<zH;.>	<UFEC8>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH MEDIAL FORM
<e+.>	<UFEC9>	ARABIC LETTER AIN ISOLATED FORM
<e+,>	<UFECA>	ARABIC LETTER AIN FINAL FORM
<e+;.>	<UFECB>	ARABIC LETTER AIN INITIAL FORM
<e+;,>	<UFEC<	ARABIC LETTER AIN MEDIAL FORM
<i+.>	<UFECD>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN ISOLATED FORM
<i+,>	<UFECE>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN FINAL FORM
<i+;.>	<UFECF>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN INITIAL FORM
<i+;,>	<UFED0>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN MEDIAL FORM
<f+.>	<UFED1>	ARABIC LETTER FEH ISOLATED FORM
<f+,>	<UFED2>	ARABIC LETTER FEH FINAL FORM
<f+;.>	<UFED3>	ARABIC LETTER FEH INITIAL FORM
<f+;,>	<UFED4>	ARABIC LETTER FEH MEDIAL FORM
<q+.>	<UFED5>	ARABIC LETTER QAF ISOLATED FORM
<q+,>	<UFED6>	ARABIC LETTER QAF FINAL FORM
<q+;.>	<UFED7>	ARABIC LETTER QAF INITIAL FORM
<q+;,>	<UFED8>	ARABIC LETTER QAF MEDIAL FORM
<k+.>	<UFED9>	ARABIC LETTER KAF ISOLATED FORM
<k+,>	<UFEDA>	ARABIC LETTER KAF FINAL FORM
<k+;.>	<UFEDB>	ARABIC LETTER KAF INITIAL FORM
<k+;,>	<UFEDC>	ARABIC LETTER KAF MEDIAL FORM
<l+.>	<UFEDD>	ARABIC LETTER LAM ISOLATED FORM
<l+,>	<UFEDE>	ARABIC LETTER LAM FINAL FORM
<l+;.>	<UFEDF>	ARABIC LETTER LAM INITIAL FORM
<l+;,>	<UFEE0>	ARABIC LETTER LAM MEDIAL FORM
<m+.>	<UFEE1>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM ISOLATED FORM
<m+,>	<UFEE2>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM FINAL FORM
<m+;.>	<UFEE3>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM INITIAL FORM
<m+;,>	<UFEE4>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM MEDIAL FORM
<n+.>	<UFEE5>	ARABIC LETTER NOON ISOLATED FORM
<n+,>	<UFEE6>	ARABIC LETTER NOON FINAL FORM
<n+;.>	<UFEE7>	ARABIC LETTER NOON INITIAL FORM
<n+;,>	<UFEE8>	ARABIC LETTER NOON MEDIAL FORM
<h+.>	<UFEE9>	ARABIC LETTER HEH ISOLATED FORM
<h+,>	<UFEEA>	ARABIC LETTER HEH FINAL FORM
<h+;.>	<UFEEB>	ARABIC LETTER HEH INITIAL FORM
<h+;,>	<UFEEC>	ARABIC LETTER HEH MEDIAL FORM
<w+.>	<UFEE<	ARABIC LETTER WAW ISOLATED FORM
<w+,>	<UFEEE>	ARABIC LETTER WAW FINAL FORM
<j+.>	<UFEEF>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA ISOLATED FORM
<j+,>	<UFEF0>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA FINAL FORM
<y+.>	<UFEF1>	ARABIC LETTER YEH ISOLATED FORM
<y+,>	<UFEF2>	ARABIC LETTER YEH FINAL FORM
<y+;.>	<UFEF3>	ARABIC LETTER YEH INITIAL FORM
<y+;,>	<UFEF4>	ARABIC LETTER YEH MEDIAL FORM
<lm->	<UFEF5>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE ISOLATED FORM
<lm.>	<UFEF6>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE FINAL FORM
<lh->	<UFEF7>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE ISOLATED FORM
<lh.>	<UFEF8>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE FINAL FORM
<lh->	<UFEF9>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW ISOLATED FORM
<lh.>	<UFEFA>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW FINAL FORM
<la->	<UFEFB>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF ISOLATED FORM
<la.>	<UFEFC>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF FINAL FORM
<H->	<U0023>	NUMBER SIGN
<!S>	<U0024>	DOLLAR SIGN
<@>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
<0a>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
<!C>	<U00A2>	CENT SIGN
<L->	<U00A3>	POUND SIGN
<Xo>	<U00A4>	CURRENCY SIGN
<Y->	<U00A5>	YEN SIGN
<!B>	<U00A6>	BROKEN BAR
<So>	<U00A7>	SECTION SIGN
<7!>	<U00AC>	NOT SIGN
<9I>	<U00B6>	PILCROW SIGN
<_>	<U2500>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT HORIZONTAL
<_>	<U2501>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY HORIZONTAL
<_!>	<U2502>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL
<_V/>>	<U250C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND RIGHT
<_V<w>	<U2510>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND LEFT
<_A/>>	<U2514>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND RIGHT
<_A<	<U2518>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND LEFT
<_!/>>	<U251C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND RIGHT
<_!<	<U2524>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND LEFT
<_V->	<U252C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
<_A->	<U2534>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND HORIZONTAL
<_!->	<U253C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
<_./>>/>>	<U2571>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT
<_<>	<U2572>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT
<_./>>/>>	<U25E2>	BLACK LOWER RIGHT TRIANGLE
<_<>	<U25E3>	BLACK LOWER LEFT TRIANGLE
<_d!>	<U266A>	EIGHTH NOTE

7 CONFORMANCE

7.1 FDCC-set

A FDCC-set description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements in clause 4.

7.2 FDCC-set category

Conformance can be claimed for a category description against each of the clauses 4.3 thru 4.12, and then the requirements of clause 4.1 are also met, and a LC_IDENTIFICATION category as described in clause 4.2 is specified.

7.3 Charmap

A charmap description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements in clause 5.

7.4 Repertoiremap

A repertoiremap description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements in clause 6.

Annex A (informative)

Differences from the ISO/IEC 9945-2 standard

This Technical Report originated from the locale and charmap specifications in the ISO/IEC 9945-2 POSIX shell and utilities standard, and it intends to be backwards compatible, so that what is conformant to that standard should also be conformant to this Technical Report.

A number of enhancements have been made and a number of restrictions have been lifted in comparison to the POSIX standard:

A.1 Restrictions removed

1. Dependence on specific meaning of the character NUL as termination of a string (from the C standard) has been removed, to cater for other programming languages than C.

A.2 Enhancements

1. A description of a "repertoiremap" definition was added to facilitate descriptions of FDCC-sets without charmaps, and also to provide binding from a FDCC-set using one set of character names to charmaps using another naming set.

2. The specific POSIX locale has been replaced with the "i18n" FDCC-set, defined on the repertoire on ISO/IEC 10646.

3. Transliteration support has been added in the LC_CTYPE category.

4. Terminology has been aligned with ISO/IEC TR 11017, especially the POSIX term "locale" has been changed to "FDCC-set".

5. A date escape format "%F" has been added for ISO 8601 dates, and another date escape format "%f" has been added for weekday number with Monday being the first day of the week.

6. Added to LC_MONETARY to accommodate differences between local and international formats:

- int_p_cs_precedes
- int_p_sep_by_space
- int_n_cs_precedes
- int_n_sep_by_space

7. Section symbols have been added via the "section-symbol" keyword in the LC_COLLATE category.

8. The "order_start" keyword has got an optional "section-symbol" identifier

9. The keywords "reorder-section-after" and "reorder-section_end" have been introduced to reorder sections.

10. Symbolic ellipses (both decimal and hexadecimal) has been introduced as a notation.

- 5952 11. The "print" CTYPE class includes automatically all "graph" characters.
5953
- 5954 12. The <Uxxxx> and <Uxxxxxxxx> notations have been introduced as predefined
5955 symbolic character names, together with a number of symbolic character names derived
5956 from POSIX and the Internet.
5957
- 5958 13. New categories LC_IDENTIFICATION, LC_XLITERATE, LC_NAME,
5959 LC_ADDRESS, and LC_TELEPHONE, have been introduced.
5960
- 5961 14. The LC_CTYPE has got support for new classes, via the new keywords class and
5962 map, which corresponds to the C standard library functions iswctype() and towctrans()
5963 respectively.
5964
- 5965 15. The "digit" keyword now supports digits for multiple scripts.
5966
- 5967 16. The LC_MONETARY category provides support for multiple currencies, such as the
5968 native currency and the Euro in some European countries.
5969
- 5970 17. The LC_TIME has got a number of enhancements to cater for alternate calendars, and
5971 timezone information may be given.
5972
- 5973 18. The charmap specification has been enhanced to support ISO 2022.

Annex B (informative)

Rationale

B.1 FDCC-set Rationale

The description of FDCC-sets is based on work performed in the UniForum Technical Committee Subcommittee on Internationalisation and POSIX. Wherever appropriate, keywords were taken from the C Standard or the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX standard. The C and POSIX term "locale" has been changed into the term "FDCC-set" from ISO/IEC TR 11017 to align with that specification.

The POSIX utility "localedef" compiles locale sources into object files. The "object" definitions need not be portable, as long as "source" definitions are. Strictly speaking, "source" definitions are portable only between applications using the same character set(s). Such "source" definitions can, if they use symbolic names only, easily be ported between systems using different code sets as long as the characters in the portable character set (ISO 646) have common values between the code sets; this is frequently the case in historical applications. Of course, this requires that the symbolic names used for characters outside the portable character set are identical between character sets.

To avoid confusion between an octal constant and a backreference, the octal, hexadecimal, and decimal constants must contain at least two digits. As single-digit constants are relatively rare, this should not impose any significant hardship. Each of the constants includes "two or more" digits to account for systems in which the byte size is larger than eight bits. For example, an ISO/IEC 10646 system that has defined 16-bit bytes may require six octal, four hexadecimal, and five decimal digits, for some coded characters.

As an international (ISO/IEC) Technical Report this Technical Report should follow the ISO/IEC guidelines, including the ISO/IEC TR 10176. This TR has a rule that characters outside the invariant part of ISO/IEC 646 should not be used in portable specifications. The backslash and the number-sign character are not in the invariant part. As far as general usage of these symbols, they are covered by the "grandfather clause" specifying previous practise in international standards and in the industry such as in specifications from The Open Group, but for newly defined interfaces, ISO has requested that specifications provide alternate representations, and this Technical Report then follows POSIX for backward compatibility. Consequently, while the default escape character remains the backslash, and the default comment character is the number-sign, applications are required to recognize alternative representations, identified in the applicable source text via the "escape_char" and "comment_char" keywords.

B.1.1 LC_IDENTIFICATION Rationale.

The LC_IDENTIFICATION category gives meta-information on the FDCC-set, such as who created it, and what is the level of conformance for each of the FDCC sets.

B.1.2 LC_CTYPE Rationale

The LC_CTYPE category primarily is used to define the encoding-independent aspects of a character set, such as character classification. In addition, certain encoding-dependent characteristics are also defined for an application via the LC_CTYPE category. This

Technical Report does not mandate that the encoding used in the FDCC-set is the same as the one used by the application, because an application may decide that it is advantageous to define a FDCC-set in a system-wide encoding rather than having multiple, logically identical FDCC-sets in different encodings, and to convert from the application encoding to the system-wide encoding on usage. Other applications could require encoding-dependent FDCC-sets. In either case, the LC_CTYPE attributes that are directly dependent on the encoding, such as "mb_cur_max" and the display width of characters, are not user-specifiable in a locale source, and are consequently not defined as keywords.

As the LC_CTYPE character classes are based on the C Standard character-class definition, the category does not support multicharacter elements. For instance, the German character <sharp-s> is traditionally classified as a lowercase letter. There is no corresponding uppercase letter; in proper capitalization of German text the <sharp-s> will be replaced by SS; i.e., by two characters. This kind of conversion is outside the scope of the "toupper" and "tolower" keywords.

The character classes "digit", "xdigit", "lower", "upper", and "space" have a set of automatically included characters. These only need to be specified if the character values (i.e. encoding) differs from the application default values. The definition of character class "digit" allows alternate digits (e.g., Hindi) to be specified here. The definition of character class "xdigit" requires that the characters included in character class "digit" are included here also, and allows for different symbols for the hexadecimal digits 10 through 15.

The "combining" and "combining-level3" classes are an IT-enablement of ISO/IEC 10646 definitions of combining characters. These can be used to check identifiers for consistence with the guidelines given in TR 10176 annex A.

B.1.3 LC_COLLATE Rationale.

The LC_COLLATE category governs the collation order in the FDCC-set, and may thus be useful for the processing of the ISO/IEC 14651 string ordering and comparison standard, the C Standard strxfrm() and strcoll() functions, as well as a number of ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX utilities.

The rules governing collation depends to some extent on the use. At least five different levels of increasingly complex collation rules can be distinguished:

- (1) Byte/machine code order. This is the historical collation order in the UNIX system and many proprietary operating systems. Collation is here done character by character, without any regard to context. The primary virtue is that it usually is quite fast, and also completely deterministic; it works well when the native machine collation sequence matches the user expectations.
- (2) Character order. On this level, collation is also done character by character, without regard to context. The order between characters is, however, not determined by the code values, but on the user's expectations of the correct order between characters. In addition, such a (simple) collation order can specify that certain characters collate equal (e.g., upper and lowercase letters).
- (3) String ordering. On this level, entire strings are compared based on relatively straightforward rules. At this level, several "passes" may be required to determine the order between two strings. Characters may be ignored in some passes, but not in others; the strings may be compared in different directions; and

- 6078 simple string substitutions may be made before strings are compared. This level
 6079 is best described as "dictionary" ordering; it is based on the spelling, not the
 6080 pronunciation, or meaning, of the words.
- 6081 (4) Text search ordering. This is a further refinement of the previous level, best de-
 6082 scribed as "telephone book ordering"; some common homonyms (words spelled
 6083 differently but with same pronunciation) are collated together; numbers are
 6084 collated as if spelled with words, and so on.
- 6085 (5) Semantic level ordering. Words and strings are collated based on their meaning;
 6086 entire words (such as "the") are eliminated, the ordering is not deterministic.
 6087 This may requires special software, and is highly dependent on the intended
 6088 use.

6089 While the historical collation order formally is at level 1, for the English language it
 6090 corresponds roughly to elements at level 2. The user expects to see the output from the
 6091 "ls" utility sorted very much as it would be in a dictionary. While telephone book ordering
 6092 would be an optimal goal for standard collation, this was ruled out as the order would be
 6093 language dependent. Furthermore, a requirement was that the order must be determined
 6094 solely from the text string and the collation rules; no external information (e.g., "pronu-
 6095 nciation dictionaries") could be required.

6096 As a result, the goal for the collation support is at level 3. This also matches the re-
 6097 quirements for the Canadian collation order standard, as well as other, known collation
 6098 requirements for alphabetic scripts. It specifically rules out collation based on pronun-
 6099 ciation rules, or based on semantic analysis of the text. The syntax for the LC_COLLATE
 6100 category source is the result of a cooperative effort between representatives for many
 6101 countries and organizations working with international issues, such as UniForum, The
 6102 Open Group, The Unicode Consortium Inc. and ISO, and it meets the requirements for
 6103 level 3, and has been verified to produce the correct result with examples based on
 6104 Canadian and Danish collation order.

6105 The directives that can be specified in an operand to the order_start keyword are based on
 6106 the requirements specified in several proposed standards and in customary use. The
 6107 following is a rephrasing of rules defined for "lexical ordering in English and French" by
 6108 the Canadian Standards Association (text in brackets is rephrased):

- 6109 (1) Once special characters (punctuation) have been removed from original strings,
 6110 the ordering is determined by scanning forward (left to right) [disregarding case
 6111 and diacriticals].
- 6112 (2) In case of equivalence, special characters are once again removed from original
 6113 strings and the ordering is determined scanning backward (starting from the
 6114 rightmost character of the string and back), character by character, (disregarding
 6115 case but considering diacriticals).
- 6116 (3) In case of repeated equivalence, special characters are removed again from
 6117 original strings and the ordering is determined scanning forward, character by
 6118 character, (considering both case and diacriticals).
- 6119 (4) If there is still an ordering equivalence after rules (1) through (3) have been
 6120 applied, then only special characters and the position they occupy in the string
 6121 are considered to determine ordering. The string that has a special character in
 6122 the lowest position comes first. If two strings have a special character in the
 6123 same position, the character [with the lowest collation value] comes first. In
 6124 case of equality, the other special characters are considered until there is a
 6125 difference or all special characters have been exhausted.

It is estimated that the Technical Report covers the mechanisms to specify data to cover the requirements for all European languages, and Cyrillic and Middle Eastern scripts.

The Far East (particularly Japanese/Chinese) collations are often based on contextual information. In Japan, collations of strings containing CJK characters (ideograms) are often done considering some related information such as pronunciation, which needs a bulk dictionary (and some common sense). Such collation, in general, falls outside the desired goal of this Technical Report, and this Technical Report can support only a restricted of collations used in Japan. There are, however, several other collation rules (stroke/radical, or "most common pronunciation") which can be supported with the mechanism described here. Previous drafts contained a substitute statement, which performed a regular expression style replacement before string compares. It has been withdrawn based on balloter objections that it was not required for the types of ordering this Technical Report is aimed at.

The character (and collating element) order is defined by the order in which characters and elements are specified between the `order_start` and `order_end` keywords. This character order is used in range expressions in regular expressions. Weights assigned to the characters and elements define the collation sequence; in the absence of weights, the character order is also the collation sequence.

The position keyword was introduced to provide the capability to consider, in a compare, the relative position of non-IGNORED characters. As an example, consider the two strings "o-ring" and "or-ing". Assuming the hyphen is IGNORED on the first pass, the two strings will compare equal, and the position of the hyphen is immaterial. On second pass, all characters except the hyphen are IGNORED, and in the normal case the two strings would again compare equal. By taking position into account, the first collates before the second.

This Technical Report adds a number of facilities over the ISO/IEC 9945:1993 POSIX standard, especially in the support for the ISO/IEC 10646 UCS character set. These extended facilities are in alignment with the ISO/IEC 14651 sorting standard. In addition to the facilities provided in ISO/IEC 14651, this specification contains mechanisms to put data into a FDCC-set environment, and has added facilities to sort sections differently, has facilities to reuse FDCC-sets in different notations via the "equivalence-symbol" keyword and tables.

B.1.3.1 "reorder-after" rationale

Much work has been done on FDCC-sets, making them quite general. The ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX standard introduced a "copy" command for all categories of the POSIX locale. This is useful for many purposes and it ensures that two FDCC-sets are equivalent for this category. A further step in building on previous FDCC-set work is defined in this Technical Report.

Collating sequences often vary a bit from country to country, and from language to language, but generally much of the collating sequence is the same. For example the Danish sequence is for the most part the same as the German or English collation, but for about a dozen letters it differs. The same can be said for Swedish or Hungarian: generally the Latin collating sequence is the same, but a few characters are different.

This Technical Report defines a FDCC-set defined on the character repertoire of the ISO/IEC 10646 standard, in a character set independent way. The intention is that some of

the information from this FDCC-set will be acceptable in many cultures, and that it can serve as the basis for modifications in other cultures, to obtain a culturally acceptable specification. Using the "reorder-after" construct will also help improve the overview of what the changes really are for implementers and other users.

An example of the use of the "reorder-after" construct is the following. A default international ordering for the Latin alphabet may be adequate for Danish, with the exception of the collation rules for the letters Û, ü, Æ, æ, Ä, ä, Ø, ø, Ö, ö, Å and å. By applying the "reorder-after" construct, the Danish specification can be made more easily by copying and reordering the existing international specification, rather than specifying collation parameters for all Latin letters (with or without diacritics). There is no obligation for Denmark to take this approach, but the "reorder-after" construct provides the mechanism for doing so if it is deemed desirable.

B.1.3.2 awk script for "reorder-after" construct

A script has been written in the "awk" language defined in the POSIX standard ISO/IEC 9945-2 to implement the "reorder-after" construct. It functions as follows: It reads all of the FDCC-set and if in the LC_COLLATE category, it processes the line, else it just outputs the line. For the LC_COLLATE category it reads the lines and puts it into a double linked list of strings identified by a line number; at the end of the LC_COLLATE category all the lines are output. If the line is a "copy" keyword and it reads the file referenced, extracting the LC_COLLATE section of the file in to the list of strings. If the line is a "reorder-after" keyword, it sets a pointer to be the line number of the symbol to of the "reorder-after" keyword. If the line is part of the "reorder-after" specification, it is entered into the double linked list at this point, and the previous entry in the double linked list for the <collation-element> is removed from the list. A "reorder-end" keyword terminates the reordering.

```
BEGIN { comment = "%"; back[0]= follow[0] = 0; }
/LC_COLLATE/ { coll=1 }
/END LC_COLLATE/ { coll=0; for (lnr= 1; lnr; lnr= follow[lnr]) print c-
ont[lnr] }

{ if (coll == 0) print $0 ;
  else { if ($1 == "copy") {
        file = $2
        while (getline < file )
        if ( $1 == "LC_COLLATE" ) copy_lc = 1
        else if ( $1 == "END" && $2 == "LC_COLLATE" ) copy_lc = 0
        else if (copy_lc) {
            lnr++
            follow[lnr-1] = lnr; back [ lnr ] = lnr-1
            cont[lnr] = $0; symb[ $1 ] = lnr
        }
        close (file )
    }
    else if ($1 == "reorder-after") { ra=1 ; after = symb [ $2 ] }
    else if ($1 == "reorder-end") ra = 0
    else {
        lnr++
        if (ra) follow [ lnr ] = follow [ after ]
        if (ra) back [ follow [ after ] ] = lnr
        follow[after] = lnr; back [ lnr ] = after
        cont[lnr] = $0
        if ( ra && $1 != comment && $1 != "" ) {
            old = symb [ $1 ];
            follow [ back [ old ] ] = follow [ old ];
            back [ follow [ old ] ] = back [ old ];
            symb[ $1 ] = lnr;
        }
    }
}
```

```

6243         after = lnr
6244     }
6245 }
6246 }
6247 B.1.3.3 Sample FDCC-set specification for Danish
6248
6249 escape_char /
6250 comment_char %
6251 repertoiremap "i18nrep"
6252 charset "ISO_8859-1:1987"
6253 % Distribution and use is free, also
6254 % for commercial purposes.
6255
6256 LC_VERSION
6257 title "Danish language FDCC-set for Denmark"
6258 source "Danish Standards Association"
6259 address "Kollegievej 6, DK-2920 Charlottenlund, Danmark"
6260 contact "Keld Simonsen"
6261 email "Keld.Simonsen@dkuug.dk"
6262 tel "+45 - 3996-6101"
6263 fax "+45 - 3996-6202"
6264 language "da"
6265 territory "DK"
6266 revision "4.2"
6267 date "1997-12-22"
6268
6269 category i18n:2000;LC_IDENTIFICATION
6270 category i18n:2000;LC_CTYPE
6271 category i18n:2000;LC_COLLATE
6272 category i18n:2000;LC_TIME
6273 category posix:1993;LC_NUMERIC
6274 category i18n:2000;LC_MONETARY
6275 category posix:1993;LC_MESSAGES
6276 category i18n:2000;LC_XLITERATE
6277 category i18n:2000;LC_NAME
6278 category i18n:2000;LC_ADDRESS
6279 category i18n:2000;LC_TELEPHONE
6280
6281 END LC_VERSION
6282
6283 LC_CTYPE
6284 copy "i18n"
6285 END LC_CTYPE
6286
6287 LC_COLLATE
6288 % The ordering algorithm is in accordance
6289 % with Danish Standard DS 377 (1980)
6290 % and the Danish Orthography Dictionary
6291 % (Retskrivningsordbogen, 2. udgave, 1996).
6292 % It is also in accordance with
6293 % Greenlandic orthography.
6294
6295 collating-element <A-A> from "<A><A>"
6296 collating-element <A-a> from "<A><a>"
6297 collating-element <a-A> from "<a><A>"
6298 collating-element <a-a> from "<a><a>"
6299 collating-symbol <SPECIAL>
6300 copy i18n
6301 reorder-after <CAPITAL>
6302 <CAPITAL>
6303 <CAPITAL-SMALL>
6304 <SMALL-CAPITAL>
6305 <SMALL>
6306 reorder-after <q8>
6307 <kk> <Q>;<SPECIAL>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6308 reorder-after <t8>
6309 <TH> "<T><H>";"<TH><TH>";"<CAPITAL><CAPITAL>";IGNORE
6310 <th> "<T><H>";"<TH><TH>";"<SMALL><SMALL>";IGNORE
6311 reorder-after <y8>
6312 % <U:> and <U"&> are treated as <Y> in Danish

```

```

6313 <U:>      <Y>;<U:>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6314 <u:>      <Y>;<U:>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6315 <U">      <Y>;<U">;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6316 <u">      <Y>;<U">;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6317 reorder-after <z8>
6318 % <AE> is a separate letter in Danish
6319 <AE>      <AE>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6320 <ae>      <AE>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6321 <AE'>     <AE>;<ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6322 <ae'>     <AE>;<ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6323 <A3>      <AE>;<MACRON>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6324 <a3>      <AE>;<MACRON>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6325 <A:>      <AE>;<SPECIAL>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6326 <a:>      <AE>;<SPECIAL>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6327 % <O//> is a separate letter in Danish
6328 <O//>     <O//>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6329 <o//>     <O//>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6330 <O//'>    <O//>;<ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6331 <o//'>    <O//>;<ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6332 <O:>      <O//>;<DIAERESIS>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6333 <o:>      <O//>;<DIAERESIS>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6334 <O">     <O//>;<DOUBLE-ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6335 <o">     <O//>;<DOUBLE-ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6336 % <AA> is a separate letter in Danish
6337 <AA>      <AA>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6338 <aa>      <AA>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6339 <A-A>     <AA>;<A-A>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6340 <A-a>     <AA>;<A-A>;<CAPITAL-SMALL>;IGNORE
6341 <a-A>     <AA>;<A-A>;<SMALL-CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6342 <a-a>     <AA>;<A-A>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6343 <AA'>    <AA>;<AA'>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6344 <aa'>    <AA>;<AA'>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6345 reorder-end
6346 END LC_COLLATE
6347
6348 LC_MONETARY
6349 int_curr_symbol      "<D><K><K><SP>"
6350 currency_symbol      "<k><r>"
6351 mon_decimal_point     "<,>"
6352 mon_thousands_sep    "<.>"
6353 mon_grouping          3;3
6354 positive_sign         ""
6355 negative_sign         "<->"
6356 int_frac_digits       2
6357 frac_digits           2
6358 p_cs_precedes          1
6359 p_sep_by_space         2
6360 n_cs_precedes          1
6361 n_sep_by_space         2
6362 p_sign_posn            4
6363 n_sign_posn            4
6364 END LC_MONETARY
6365
6366 LC_NUMERIC
6367 decimal_point          "<,>"
6368 thousands_sep          "<.>"
6369 grouping               3;3
6370 END LC_NUMERIC
6371
6372 LC_TIME
6373 abday                  "<m><a><n>";/
6374                       "<t><i><r>"; "<o><n><s>";/
6375                       "<t><o><r>"; "<f><r><e>";/
6376                       "<l><o//><r>"; "<s><o/><n>"
6377 day                    "<m><a><n><d><a><g>";/
6378                       "<t><i><r><s><d><a><g>";/
6379                       "<o><n><s><d><a><g>";/
6380                       "<t><o><r><s><d><a><g>";/
6381                       "<f><r><e><d><a><g>";/
6382                       "<l><o//><r><d><a><g>"/

```

```

6383      "<s><o//><n><d><a><g>";
6384 week      7;19971201;4
6385 abmon     "<j><a><n>";"<f><e><b>";/
6386           "<m><a><r>";"<a><p><r>";/
6387           "<m><a><j>";"<j><u><n>";/
6388           "<j><u><l>";"<a><u><g>";/
6389           "<s><e><p>";"<o><k><t>";/
6390           "<n><o><v>";"<d><e><c>";
6391 mon        "<j><a><n><u><a><r>";/
6392           "<f><e><b><r><u><a><r>";/
6393           "<m><a><r><t><s>";/
6394           "<a><p><r><i><l>";/
6395           "<m><a><j>";/
6396           "<j><u><n><i>";/
6397           "<j><u><l><i>";/
6398           "<a><u><g><u><s><t>";/
6399           "<s><e><p><t><e><m><b><e><r>";/
6400           "<o><k><t><o><b><e><r>";/
6401           "<n><o><v><e><m><b><e><r>";/
6402           "<d><e><c><e><m><b><e><r>";
6403 d_t_fmt     "<%><a><SP><%><F><SP><%><T><SP><%><Z>"
6404 d_fmt       "<%><0><d><.><SP><%><B><SP><%><Y>"
6405 alt_digits "<0><.>;<1><.>;<2><.>;<3><.>;<4><.>;/
6406           <5><.>;<6><.>;<7><.>;<8><.>;<9><.>;/
6407           <1><0><.>;<1><1><.>;<1><2><.>;<1><3><.>;<1><4><.>;/
6408           <1><5><.>;<1><6><.>;<1><7><.>;<1><8><.>;<1><9><.>;/
6409           <2><0><.>;<2><1><.>;<2><2><.>;<2><3><.>;<2><4><.>;/
6410           <2><5><.>;<2><6><.>;<2><7><.>;<2><8><.>;<2><9><.>;/
6411           <3><0><.>;<3><1><.>"
6412 t_fmt       "<%><T>"
6413 am_pm       "";"
6414 t_fmt_ampm  "";"
6415 timezone    "<C><E><T><-><1><C><E><T><SP><D><S><T><,><M><3><.><5><.><0>/
6416           <,><M><1><0><.><5><.><0>"
6417 END LC_TIME
6418
6419 LC_MESSAGES
6420 yesexpr     "<<(><1><J><j><Y><y><)/>><.><*>"
6421 noexpr      "<<(><0><N><n><)/>><.><*>"
6422 END LC_MESSAGES
6423
6424 LC_NAME
6425 name_fmt     "<%><p><%><t><%><g><%><t><%><m><%><t><%><f>"
6426 name_gen     ""
6427 name_mr      "<h><r>"
6428 name_mrs     "<f><r><u>"
6429 name_miss    "<f><r><o/><k><e><n>"
6430 name_ms      "<f><r>"
6431 END LC_NAME
6432
6433 LC_ADDRESS
6434 country_name "<D><a><n><m><a><r><k>"
6435 country_post "<D><K>"
6436 lang_ab      "<d><a>"
6437 lang_term    "<d><a><n>"
6438 postal_fmt   "<%><a><%><N><%><f><%><N><%><d><%><N><%><b><%><N><%>/
6439           <%><s><SP><%><h><SP><%><e><SP><%><r><%><N>/
6440           <%><C><-><%><Z><SP><%><T><%><N><%><c><%><N>"
6441 END LC_ADDRESS
6442
6443 LC_TELEPHONE
6444 tel_int_fmt   "<+><%><c><SP><%><a><SP><%><l>"
6445 tel_dom_fmt   "<%><l>"
6446 int_select    "<0><0>"
6447 int_prefix    "<4><5>"
6448 END LC_TELEPHONE

```

B.1.4 LC_MONETARY Rationale.

The currency symbol does not appear in LC_MONETARY because it is not defined in the C Standard's C locale. The C Standard limits the size of decimal points and thousands delimiters to single-byte values. In FDCC-sets based on multibyte coded character sets this cannot be enforced, obviously; this Technical Report does not prohibit such characters, but makes the behaviour unspecified (in the text "In contexts where other standards . . .").

The grouping specification is based on, but not identical to, the C Standard. The "-1" signals that no further grouping is performed, the equivalent of (CHAR_MAX) in the C Standard).

The FDCC-set definition is an extension of the C Standard localeconv() specification. In particular, rules on how currency_symbol is treated are extended to also cover int_curr_symbol, and p_set_by_space and n_sep_by_space have been augmented with the value 2, which places a space between the sign and the symbol (if they are adjacent; otherwise it should be treated as a 0). The following table shows the result of various combinations:

		p_sep_by_space		
		2	1	0
p_cs_precedes = 1	p_sign_posn = 0	(\$ 1.25)	(\$ 1.25)	(\$1.25)
	p_sign_posn = 1	+ \$1.25	+\$ 1.25	+\$1.25
	p_sign_posn = 2	\$1.25 +	\$ 1.25+	\$1.25+
	p_sign_posn = 3	+ \$1.25	+\$ 1.25	+\$1.25
	p_sign_posn = 4	\$ +1.25	\$+ 1.25	\$+1.25
p_cs_precedes = 0	p_sign_posn = 0	(1.25 \$)	(1.25 \$)	(1.25\$)
	p_sign_posn = 1	+1.25 \$	+1.25 \$	+1.25\$
	p_sign_posn = 2	1.25\$ +	1.25 \$+	1.25\$+
	p_sign_posn = 3	1.25+ \$	1.25 +\$	1.25+\$
	p_sign_posn = 4	1.25\$ +	1.25 \$+	1.25\$+

The following is an example of the interpretation of the mon_grouping keyword. Assuming that the value to be formatted is 123456789 and the mon_thousands_sep is "", then the following table shows the result. The third column shows the equivalent C Standard string that would be used to accommodate this grouping. It is the responsibility of the utility to perform mappings of the formats in this clause to those used by language bindings such as the C Standard.

Mon_grouping	Formatted Value	C String
3;-1	123456'789	"\3\177"
3	123'456'789	"\3"
3;2;-1	1234'56'789	"\3\2\177"
3;2	12'34'56'789	"\3\2"
-1	123456789	"177"

In these examples, the octal value of (CHAR_MAX) is 177.

The multiple currency support is specified such that a FDCC-set can be used without change during the transition period in a static environment. For example in the case of the Euro currency as being employed in a number of European countries, there is no need to change the FDCC-set when shifting from one currency to two concurrent currencies; and there is no need to change FDCC-set, when changing to the Euro as the only currency. Also the same application call can be made to be valid for countries with a single currency and countries with dual currencies. The specifications can also be used without change of the FDCC-set on an installation, when converting from one national currency to another, for example when removing some zeroes to form a new currency.

The following example illustrates the support for multiple currencies; the example is for the Euro in Germany:

```

LC_MONETARY
valid_from          "",          "19990101"
valid_to            "20020630";   ""
conversion_rate     1;           195/100
int_curr_symbol     "<D><E><M><SP>"; "<E><U><R><SP>"
currency_symbol     "<D><M>";      "<E><U><R>"
mon_decimal_point   "<,>"
mon_thousands_sep  "<.>"
mon_grouping        3;3
positive_sign       ""
negative_sign       "<->"
int_frac_digits     2;           2
frac_digits         2;           2
p_cs_precedes       1;           1
p_sep_by_space      2;           2
n_cs_precedes       1;           1
n_sep_by_space      2;           2
p_sign_posn         4;           4
n_sign_posn         4;           4
END LC_MONETARY

```

B.1.5 LC_NUMERIC Rationale.

See the rationale for LC_MONETARY (B.1.3) for a description of the behaviour of grouping.

B.1.6 LC_TIME Rationale.

The LC_TIME descriptions of abday, day, and abmon imply a Gregorian style calendar (7-day weeks, 12-month years, leap years, etc.). Other calendars can be supported, for example calendars with a fixed week length.

In some FDCC-sets the field descriptors for weekday and month names will be given with an initial small letter. Programs using these fields may need to adjust the capitalization if the output is going to be used at the beginning of a sentence.

The field descriptors corresponding to the optional keywords consist of a modifier followed by a traditional field descriptor (for instance %Ex). If the optional keywords are not supported by the application or are unspecified for the current FDCC-set, these field descriptors are treated as the traditional field descriptor. For instance, assume the following keywords:

```

alt_digits "0th";"1st";"2nd";"3rd";"4th";"5th";"6th";"7th";"8th";"9th";"10th"
d_fmt "The %Od day of %B in %Y"

```

On 1776-07-04, the %x field descriptor would result in "The 4th day of July in 1776," while 1789-07-14 would come out as "The 14 day of July in 1789." It can be noted that the above example is for illustrative purposes only; the %o modifier is primarily intended to provide for Kanji or Hindi digits in date formats. While it is clear that an alternate year format is required, there is no consensus on the format or the requirements. As a result, while these keywords are reserved, the details are left unspecified. It is expected that National Standards Bodies will provide specifications.

B.1.7 LC_MESSAGES Rationale.

The LC_MESSAGES category is described in clause 4 as affecting the language used by utilities for their output. The mechanism used by the application to accomplish this, other than the responses shown here in the FDCC-set definition, is not specified by this version of this Technical Report. The ISO internationalization working group is developing an interface that would allow applications (and, presumably some of the standard utilities) to access messages from various message catalogs, tailored to a user's LC_MESSAGES value.

B.1.8 LC_XLITERATE Rationale.

Transliteration is often language dependent, transliterating one specific language to another specific language. For example transliteration from Russian to English, and from Serbian to German would normally be quite different, although the same repertoire of characters would be transliterated. Even transliteration of two languages using the same script into one language (for example from Russian to Danish and from Serbian to Danish), or transliteration of the same language (for example Russian into English or German) may be different. The language to be transliterated to is identified with the FDCC-set, which may also be used to identify a specific language to be transliterated from. Transliteration may also be to a specific repertoire of characters, determined for example by limitations of displaying equipment, or what the user can intelligibly read. The capabilities here allows for multiple fallback, so that the specification can be valid for all target character repertoires, eliminating the need for specific data for each target repertoire.

B.1.9 LC_NAME Rationale.

The LC_NAME category gives information to prepare a text for addressing a person, for example as a part of a postal address on an envelope, or as a saluting line in a letter. The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various naming information as parameters and yields a formatted string as the return value.

The "profession" entry is intended for either the general profession of the person in question, or the job title, for use in letters or as part of the address on an envelope.

B.1.10 LC_ADDRESS Rationale.

The LC_ADDRESS category gives information to prepare a text for writing an address, for example as a part of a postal address on an envelope. The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various address information as parameters and yields a formatted string as the return value.

B.1.11 LC_TELEPHONE Rationale.

The LC_TELEPHONE category gives information to prepare a text for writing a telephone number. The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various information on a telephone number as parameters and yields a formatted string as the return value. Both an international and a domestic formatting possibility is available.

B.2 Character Set Rationale.

This Technical Report poses no requirement that multiple character sets or code sets be supported, leaving this as a marketing differentiation for implementors. Although multiple charmaps are supported, it is the responsibility of the application to provide the file(s); if only one is provided, only that one will be accessible.

The character set description text provides the capability to describe character set attributes (such as collation order or character classes) independent of character set encoding, and using only the characters in the portable character set. This makes it possible to create "generic" FDCC-set source texts for all code sets that share the portable character set (such as the ISO/IEC 8859 family or IBM Extended ASCII).

Applications are free to describe more than one code set in a character set description text. For example, if an application defines ISO/IEC 8859-1 as the primary code set, and ISO/IEC 8859-2 as an alternate set, with each character from the alternate code set preceded in data by a shift code, a character set description text could contain a complete description of the primary set and those characters from the secondary that are not identical, the encoding of the latter including the shift code.

Applications are free to choose their own symbolic names, as long as the names identified by this Technical Report are also defined; this provides support for already existing "character names".

The charmap was introduced to resolve problems with the portability of, especially, FDCC-set sources. While the portable character set (in Table 1) is a constant across all FDCC-sets for a particular application, this is not true for the extended character set. However, the particular coded character set used for an application does not necessarily imply different characteristics or collation: on the contrary, these attributes should in many cases be identical, regardless of codeset. The charmap provides the capability to define a common FDCC-set definition for multiple codesets (the same FDCC-set source can be used for codesets with different extended characters; the ability in the charmap to define "empty" names allows for characters missing in certain codesets).

In addition, some implementors have expressed an interest in using the charmap to define certain other characteristics of codesets, such as the <mb_cur_max> value for the particular codeset. (Note that <mb_cur_max> has to be equal to or lower than the C Standard {MB_LEN_MAX}, which is the application limit). Such extensions are not described here; but may be added in a later revision of this Technical Report.

The <escape_char> declaration was added at the request of the international community to ease the creation of portable charmaps on terminals not implementing the default backslash escape. (This approach was adopted because this is a new interface invented by ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX. Historical interfaces, such as the shell command language and awk, have not been modified to accommodate this type of terminal.)

The octal number notation was selected to match those of POSIX "awk" and "tr" utilities and is consistent with that used by the POSIX localedef utility.

The charmap capability implements a facility available at some X/Open compatible applications. Its prime virtue is to support "generic" collation sequence source definitions. An implementor or an applications developer can produce a template definition that can be used to produce several codeset-dependent "compiled" FDCC-set definitions. The facility also removes any dependency in many source definitions on characters outside the character set defined in this clause.

The charmap allows specification of more than one encoding of a character. This allows for encodings that can encode items in more than one way. For example, an item can be encoded once as a fully composed character and again as a base character plus combining character. This would allow either representation to be recognized. As only the first occurrence of the character may be output, this technique could be used to normalize a character stream.

The ISO 2022 support introduced gives the possibility to refer other definitions via charmaps, so the full encoding does not have to be replicated. It supports shifting with G0, G1, G2 and G3 sets, and also general shifting of coded character sets via escape sequences.

B.3 Repertoiremap Rationale.

The repertoiremap was introduced to make FDCC-sets independent of the availability of charmaps. With the repertoiremap it is possible to use a FDCC-set encoded with one set of symbolic character names, together with charmaps with other symbolic character naming schemes, provided there are repertoiremaps available for both naming schemes.

Repertoiremaps are also useful to describe repertoires of characters, to be used for example for transliteration.

Annex C (informative)

BNF Grammar

C.1 BNF Syntax Rules

The syntax used here is near to ISO/IEC 14977, but "_" is allowed in identifiers, and comma is not used as concatenator, as the items are just concatenated.

Definitions between <angle brackets> make use of terms not defined in this BNF syntax, and assume general English usage.

Other conventions:

* means 0 or more repetitions of a token.

+ means one or more repetitions of a token

Brackets [] indicate optional occurrence of a token.

Comments start with a % on a separate line.

There may be more specifications in the normative text that describes restrictions on the grammar.

C.2 Grammar for FDCC-sets

```
% The following is the overall FDCC-set grammar
FDCC_set_definition = [ global_statement* ] category+ ;
global_statement   = 'escape_char' SP char_symbol EOL
                    | 'comment_char' SP char_symbol EOL
                    | 'repertoiremap' SP quoted_string EOL
                    | 'charmap' SP quoted_string EOL ;
category           = lc_identification | lc_ctype | lc_collate
                    | lc_monetary | lc_numeric | lc_time
                    | lc_messages | lc_xliterate | lc_telephone
                    | lc_name | lc_address ;

% The following is the LC_IDENTIFICATION category grammar
lc_ident           = ident_head ident_keyword* ident_tail
                    | ident_head copy_FDCC_set ident_tail ;
ident_head         = 'LC_IDENTIFICATION' EOL ;
ident_keyword      = ident_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
ident_keyword_string = 'title' | 'source' | 'address' | 'contact'
                    | 'email' | 'tel' | 'fax' | 'language'
                    | 'territory' | 'audience' | 'application'
                    | 'abbreviation' | 'revision' | 'date' ;
ident_tail         = 'END' SP 'LC_IDENTIFICATION' EOL ;

% The following is the LC_CTYPE category grammar
lc_ctype           = ctype_head ctype_keyword* ctype_tail
                    | ctype_head copy_FDCC_set ctype_tail ;
ctype_head         = 'LC_CTYPE' EOL ;
ctype_keyword      = charclass_keyword SP charclass_list EOL
                    | charconv_keyword SP charconv_list EOL
                    | 'width' SP width_list EOL ;
charclass_keyword  = 'upper' | 'lower' | 'alpha' | 'digit' |
                    'alnum' | 'punct' | 'xdigit' | 'space' |
                    'print' | 'graph' | 'blank' | 'cntrl' |
                    'outdigit'
                    | 'class' charclass_name semicolon ;
charclass_name     = '"combining"' | '"combining_level3"'
                    | ''' identifier ''' ;
```

```

6760 charclass_list      = charclass_list semicolon char_symbol
6761                       | charclass_list semicolon ctype_abs_ellipsis
6762                       semicolon char_symbol
6763                       | charclass_list semicolon charsymbol
6764                       ctype_symbolic_ellipses charsymbol
6765                       | char_symbol ;
6766 width_list           = charclass_list ':' number
6767                       | width_list semicolon width_list ;
6768 charconv_keyword      = 'toupper' | 'tolower'
6769                       | 'map' '""' identifier '""' semicolon ;
6770 charconv_list         = charconv_list semicolon charconv_entry
6771                       | charconv_entry ;
6772 charconv_entry        = '(' char_symbol comma char_symbol ')' ;
6773 ctype_symbolic_ellipses = '...' | '....' | '..(2)..' ;
6774 ctype_abs_ellipses    = '...' ;
6775 ctype_tail            = 'END' SP 'LC_TYPE' EOL ;
6776
6777 % The following is the LC_COLLATE category grammar
6778 lc_collate            = collate_head collate_keywords collate_tail ;
6779 collate_head          = 'LC_COLLATE' EOL ;
6780 collate_keywords      = [ opt_statement* ] order_statements ;
6781 opt_statement         = 'collating-symbol' SP collsymbol_list EOL
6782                       | 'collating-element' SP collelement SP 'from'
6783                       SP collelem_string EOL
6784                       | 'section-symbol' space+ sectionsymbol EOL
6785                       | 'copy' SP FDCC_set_name EOL
6786                       | 'col_weight_max' SP number EOL
6787                       | 'symbol-equivalence' SP collsymbol SP
6788                       collsymbol ;
6789 collelem_string       = '""' char_symbol+ '""';
6790 order_statements      = order_start collation_order order_end ;
6791 order_start           = 'order_start' SP section [ semicolon
6792                       order_opts ] EOL
6793                       | 'order_start' SP [ order_opts ] EOL ;
6794 order_opts            = order_opt [ semicolon order_opt ] ;
6795 order_opt             = order_opt [ comma opt_word ] ;
6796 opt_word              = 'forward' | 'backward' | 'position' ;
6797 collation_order       = collation_statement* ;
6798 collation_statement   = collsymbol EOL
6799                       | collating_element [ SP weight_list ] EOL ;
6800 collsymbol_list       = collsymbol_element
6801                       [ semicolon collsymbol_element ]* ;
6802 collsymbol_element    = collsymbol
6803                       | collsymbol SP ellipses SP collsymbol ;
6804 collating_element     = char_symbol | collelement
6805                       | ellipses | 'UNDEFINED' ;
6806 weight_list           = weight_symbol [ semicolon weight_symbol ]* ;
6807 weight_symbol         = <empty>
6808                       | char_symbol
6809                       | collsymbol
6810                       | '""' elem_list '""'
6811                       | '""' symb_list '""' | 'IGNORE' ;
6812 ellipses              = '...' | '..' | '....' ;
6813 reorder_after         = 'reorder-after' SP collsymbol EOL ;
6814 reorder_end           = 'reorder-end' EOL ;
6815 reorder_section_after = 'reorder-section-after' SP sectionsymbol SP
6816                       sectionsymbol EOL ;
6817 reorder_section_end   = 'reorder-section-end' EOL ;
6818 order_end             = 'order_end' EOL ;
6819 collate_tail          = 'END' SP 'LC_COLLATE' EOL ;
6820
6821 % The following is the LC_MESSAGES category grammar
6822 lc_messages           = messages_head messages_keyword* messages_tail
6823                       | messages_head copy_FDCC_set messages_tail ;
6824 messages_head         = 'LC_MESSAGES' EOL ;
6825 messages_keyword      = 'yesexpr' SP '""' extended_reg_expr '""' EOL
6826                       | 'yesexpr' SP '""' extended_reg_expr '""' EOL ;
6827 messages_tail         = 'END' SP 'LC_MESSAGES' EOL ;
6828
6829

```

```

6830 % The following is the LC_MONETARY category grammar
6831 lc_monetary = monetary_head monetary_keyword* monetary_tail
6832 | monetary_head copy_FDCC_set monetary_tail ;
6833 monetary_head = 'LC_MONETARY' EOL ;
6834 monetary_keyword = mon_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL
6835 | mon_keyword_strings SP mon_string_list EOL
6836 | mon_keyword_char SP mon_number_list EOL
6837 | mon_keyword_date SP mon_date_list EOL
6838 | 'conversion_rate' SP mon_conv_list EOL
6839 | 'mon_grouping' SP mon_group_list EOL ;
6840 mon_keyword_string = 'mon_decimal_point' | 'mon_thousands_sep'
6841 | 'positive_sign' | 'negative_sign' ;
6842 mon_keyword_strings = 'int_curr_symbol' | 'currency_symbol' ;
6843 mon_keyword_char = 'int_frac_digits' | 'frac_digits'
6844 | 'p_cs_precedes' | 'p_sep_by_space'
6845 | 'n_cs_precedes' | 'n_sep_by_space'
6846 | 'int_p_cs_precedes' | 'int_p_sep_by_space'
6847 | 'int_n_cs_precedes' | 'int_n_sep_by_space'
6848 | 'p_sign_posn' | 'n_sign_posn'
6849 | 'int_p_sign_posn' | 'int_n_sign_posn' ;
6850 mon_keyword_date = 'valid_from' | 'valid_to' ;
6851 mon_date_list = mon_date | mon_date_list semicolon mon_date ;
6852 mon_date = "'" 8 * digit "'" ;
6853 mon_group_list = number | mon_group_list semicolon number ;
6854 mon_string_list = quoted_string [ semicolon quoted_string]* ;
6855 mon_number_list = mon_number | mon_number_list semicolon
6856 mon_number ;
6857 mon_number = number | -1 ;
6858 mon_conv_list = mon_pair | mon_conv_list semicolon mon_pair ;
6859 mon_pair = number spaces* '/' spaces* number ;
6860 monetary_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_MONETARY' EOL ;
6861
6862 % The following is the LC_NUMERIC category grammar
6863 lc_numeric = numeric_head numeric_keyword* numeric_tail
6864 | numeric_head copy_FDCC_set numeric_tail ;
6865 numeric_head = 'LC_NUMERIC' EOL ;
6866 numeric_keyword = num_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL
6867 | num_keyword_grouping SP num_group_list EOL ;
6868 num_keyword_string = 'decimal_point' | 'thousands_sep' ;
6869 num_keyword_grouping = 'grouping' ;
6870 num_group_list = number
6871 | num_group_list semicolon number ;
6872 numeric_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_NUMERIC' EOL ;
6873
6874 % The following is the LC_TIME category grammar
6875 lc_time = time_head time_keyword* time_tail
6876 | time_head copy_FDCC_set time_tail ;
6877 time_head = 'LC_TIME' EOL ;
6878 time_keyword = time_keyword_name SP time_list EOL
6879 | time_keyword_fmt SP quoted_string EOL
6880 | time_keyword_opt SP time_list EOL
6881 | 'week' SP number semicolon mon_date semicolon
6882 number EOL
6883 | time_keyword_num SP number EOL
6884 | 'timezone' SP time_list EOL ;
6885 time_keyword_name = 'abday' | 'day' | 'abmon' | 'mon' | 'am_pm' ;
6886 time_keyword_fmt = 'd_t_fmt' | 'd_fmt' | 't_fmt' | 't_fmt_ampm' ;
6887 time_keyword_opt = 'era' | 'era_year' | 'era_d_fmt' | 'alt_digits'
6888 | era_d_t_fmt | era_t_fmt ;
6889 time_keyword_week = 'week' ;
6890 time_keyword_num = 'first_weekday' | 'first_workday'
6891 | 'cal_direction' ;
6892 time_list = time_list semicolon quoted_string
6893 | quoted_string ;
6894 time_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_TIME' EOL ;
6895
6896
6897
6898
6899

```

```

6900 % The following is the LC_XLITERATE category grammar
6901 lc_xliterate = translit_head [translit_include]
6902               [default_missing] translit_statement*
6903               translit_tail | translit_head copy_FDCC_set
6904               translit_tail ;
6905 translit_head = 'LC_XLITERATE' EOL ;
6906 translit_include = 'include' SP FDCC_set_name semicolon
6907               quoted_nonempty_string EOL ;
6908 default_missing = 'default_missing' SP quoted_string EOL ;
6909 translit_ignore = 'translit_ignore' SP charclass_list EOL ;
6910 translit_statement = char_or_string SP char_or_string [ semicolon
6911               char_or_string ]* EOL ;
6912 translit_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_XLITERATE' EOL ;
6913
6914 % The following is the LC_NAME category grammar
6915 lc_name = name_head name_keyword* name_tail
6916         | name_head copy_FDCC_set name_tail ;
6917 name_head = 'LC_NAME' EOL ;
6918 name_keyword = name_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6919 name_keyword_string = 'name_fmt' | 'name_gen' | 'name_mr'
6920                   | 'name_mrs' | 'name_ms' | 'name_miss'
6921                   | 'name_ms' ;
6922 name_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_NAME' EOL ;
6923
6924 % The following is the LC_ADDRESS category grammar
6925 lc_address = address_head address_keyword* address_tail
6926           | address_head copy_FDCC_set address_tail ;
6927 address_head = 'LC_ADDRESS' EOL ;
6928 address_keyword = address_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6929 address_keyword_string = 'postal_fmt' | 'country_name' |
6930                   'country_post' | 'lang_name' | 'lang_ab2' |
6931                   'lang_ab3_term' | 'lang_ab3_lib' ;
6932 address_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_ADDRESS' EOL ;
6933
6934 % The following is the LC_TELEPHONE category grammar
6935 lc_tel = tel_head tel_keyword* tel_tail
6936        | tel_head copy_FDCC_set tel_tail ;
6937 tel_head = 'LC_TELEPHONE' EOL ;
6938 tel_keyword = tel_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6939 tel_keyword_string = 'tel_int_fmt' | 'tel_dom_fmt' | 'int_select'
6940                   | 'int_prefix' ;
6941 tel_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_TELEPHONE' EOL ;
6942
6943 % The following grammar rules are common to all categories
6944 char = <any character except those that makes an End
6945       Of Line>
6946 graphic_char = <any char except control_chars and space> ;
6947 space = ' ' | <TAB> ;
6948 SP = space+ ;
6949 EOL = end_of_line | comment end_of_line ;
6950 end_of_line = <anything that makes an End Of Line (EOL) in
6951             the operating system employed> ;
6952 comment_char = <defined by the 'comment_char' keyword> ;
6953 escape_char = <defined by the 'escape_char' keyword> ;
6954 charsymbol = simple_symbol | ucs_symbol ;
6955 collsymbol = simple_symbol ;
6956 collelement = simple_symbol ;
6957 sectionsymbol = simple_symbol ;
6958 octdigit = '0' | '1' | '2' | '3' | '4' | '5' | '6' | '7' ;
6959 digit = '0' | '1' | '2' | '3' | '4' | '5' | '6' | '7' | '8' | '9' ;
6960 hex_upper = 'A' | 'B' | 'C' | 'D' | 'E' | 'F' | digit ;
6961 hexdigit = hex_upper | 'a' | 'b' | 'c' | 'd' | 'e' | 'f' ;
6962 letter = 'a' | 'b' | 'c' | 'd' | 'e' | 'f' | 'g' | 'h' | 'i' | 'j' | 'k'
6963         | 'l' | 'm' | 'n' | 'o' | 'p' | 'q' | 'r' | 's'
6964         | 't' | 'u' | 'v' | 'w' | 'x' | 'y' | 'z' | 'A' | 'B' | 'C' | 'D'
6965         | 'E' | 'F' | 'G' | 'H' | 'I' | 'J' | 'K' | 'L' | 'M' | 'N' | 'O'
6966         | 'P' | 'Q' | 'R' | 'S' | 'T' | 'U' | 'V' | 'W' | 'X' | 'Y' | 'Z' ;
6967 portable_graph_gtr = letter | digit | '!' | '"' | '#' | '$' | '%' | '&'
6968                   | "'" | '(' | ')' | '*' | '+' | '-' | '.' | ':' | ';'
6969                   | '<' | '=' | '?' | '@' | '[' | '\' | ']' | '^' | '_'

```

106

Annex D (informative)

Issues list

This Technical Reports presents a trial for defining a general mechanism to specify cultural conventions. Though its contents are developed in order to form a standard, it is decided to be a technical report in order to give information to public earlier.

The issues includes but are not limited to:

- 1) Whether the features which have their origin in ISO/IEC 9945-2 --POSIX Part 2 -- works well after its separation from ISO/IEC 9945-2 or not.
- 2) Whether it makes sense or not to have a default value, which may be considered as a recommendation, for each cultural convention item.
- 3) Whether each specification form fits for world-wide cultural variations or not.

The preparer of this report, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22, expects the rapid progress of internationalization in the field of information technology will solve the above mentioned issues and this technical report will be used as a base for a new standard in near future.

D.1 Comments from the Japanese member body

Japan considered this document should not be published as an international standard for the following reasons:

- 1) It is not clear whether the features which have their origin in ISO/IEC 9945-2 -- POSIX Part 2 -- works well or not, after its separation from ISO/IEC 9945-2. Japan considers some mechanisms, e.g. "copy", will not work outside the POSIX environments.
- 2) It is not clear whether it makes sense or not to have a default value, which may be considered as a recommendation, for each cultural convention item. Japan is afraid that those default values are considered as Global Uniformity values -- see ISO/IEC TR 11017:1998 for details.
- 3) It is not clear whether each specification form fits for world-wide cultural variations or not.

D.2 Comments from the U.S. member body

The U.S. has repeatedly reviewed this document, and is firmly of the opinion that it should not be published as an international standard. The reasons for that assessment include, but are not limited to:

1. As an extension of the POSIX locale syntax (cf. ISO/IEC 9945-2), this document maintains the drawbacks of POSIX as a "specification method for cultural conventions", and in fact exacerbates the weaknesses of POSIX by conflating more, poorly justified LC_XXX formal definitions into a monolithic FDCC-set construct. This was clearly done with a particular implementation model in mind, but does not follow, nor even seem to be particularly informed by best current practice in the internationalization of software.

2. In an attempt to extend the POSIX LC_CTYPE specification to cover the repertoire of ISO/IEC 10646-1, this document blunders badly in asserting the cultural contextualization of character properties for the UCS. The treatment of LC_CTYPE as part of locales is an artifact of POSIX architecture and results from the need to have a place to put locale differences for case mapping. But by cloning other character properties having nothing to do with case mapping into LC_CTYPE, the net effect is to create a second source for UCS character properties, with attendant dangers of divergence and errors, and with inevitable difficulties of maintenance and versioning. The clear intent to force other ISO standards to obtain their character property definitions from this document, instead of by reference to the widely implemented UCS property tables published by the Unicode Consortium, would lead to confusion and interoperability problems for character properties -- just the opposite of what a standard should be doing.

3. Each of the categories in the FDCC-set description has unaddressed problems and limitations. Rather than being resolved during the development of this document, many of these limitations were simply asserted to be "requirements" or necessary limitations. And it appears to us that those are limitations of a particular envisioned implementation, rather than following from the legitimate needs for specification of cultural conventions. Because of this, implementers attempting to make use of the FDCC-set categories are immediately faced with an unexplained host of problems and mismatches to the actual cultural adaptability that they are trying to implement to meet customer needs for information technology.

4. In particular, the LC_MONETARY extensions to deal with euro sign dual formatting requirements seem to be an unnecessarily complicated scheme rolled out too late -- and do not follow the approach already taken by production software to solve the problem.

5. This document contains a completely unnecessary repertoire map definition intended to promulgate a particularly bad collection of character mnemonic short strings. The U.S. views these "mnemonics" as confusing and irrelevant. The need for short identifiers for characters can be met by the standard short identifiers spelled out in ISO/IEC 10646, which *are* in widespread use.

6. There are numerous errors of detail in this document. While these could, in principle, be addressed, many have not been. On that basis alone, it seems inadvisable to make the document a standard.

The U.S. does not share the optimistic assessment of the usefulness of this document as a "trial" mechanism nor of the ease of addressing the issues mentioned here.

7129			Annex E	
7130			(informative)	
7131				
7132			Index	
7133				
7134	abbreviation	4.2	col_weight_max	4.4, 4.4.3
7135	abday	4.7	collating-element	4.4
7136	abmon	4.7	collating statements	4.4.1
7137	absolute ellipses	4.3	collating-symbol	4.4.6
7138	address	4.2	collating element	3.1.13
7139	addresses	4.11	collating sequence	3.1.15
7140	addset	5.1	collating-element	4.4.5
7141	alpha	4.3.1	collating-symbol	4.4
7142	alt_digits	4.7	collation	3.1.12
7143	am_pm	4.7	combining	4.3.1
7144	application	4.2	combining_level3	4.3.1
7145	audience	4.2	comment_char	4.1.4.1, 5.1
7146	blank	4.3.1	conformance	7
7147	block_separator	4.3.1	contact	4.2
7148	byte	3.1.1	continuation line	4.1.2
7149	cal_direction	4.7	control characters	4.3.1
7150	category	4.2	conversion_rate	4.5
7151	category names	4.1	copy	4.1.3, 4.2, 4.3.1, 4.4.2,
7152	category trailer	4.1		4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12
7153	category header	4.1	country_ab2	4.11
7154	category body	4.1	country_ab3	4.11
7155	character	3.1.2	country_car	4.11
7156	character, graphic	4.3.1	country_isbn	4.11
7157	character, special	4.3.1	country_name	4.11
7158	character representation	4.1.1	country_num	4.11
7159	character, native digit	4.3.1	country_post	4.11
7160	character, hexadecimal digit	4.3.1	cultural convention	3.1.5
7161	character, multibyte	4.1.1	currency_symbol	4.5
7162	character, decimal constant	4.1.1	d_fmt	4.7
7163	character, hexadecimal constant	4.1.1	d_t_fmt	4.7
7164	character, space	4.3.1	date field descriptors	4.7.1
7165	character, octal constant	4.1.1	date	4.2
7166	character, control	4.3.1	day	4.7
7167	character, blank	4.3.1	decimal_point	4.6
7168	character, digit	4.3.1	default_missing	4.3.2
7169	character, punctuation	4.3.1	definitions	3.1
7170	character, printable	3.1.10	digit	4.3.1
7171	character class	3.1.9	ellipses	4.3, 4.4.1, 5.1
7172	character, coded	3.1.3	ellipses, absolute	4.3, 4.4.1
7173	Character set rationale	B.2	ellipses, symbolic	4.3, 4.4.1, 5.1
7174	charmap text	5.1	email	4.2
7175	charmap	5, 4.1.4.4, 3.1.7	equivalence class	3.1.16
7176	charmap rationale	B.2	era	4.7
7177	class	4.3.1	era_d_fmt	4.7
7178	cntrl	4.3.1	era_year	4.7
7179	code_set_name	5.1	escape_char	4.1.4.2, 5.1.6
7180	coded character	3.1.3	esqseq	5.1

7181	euro	B.1.3	extended regular expression	4.8	LC_XLITERATE	4.9
7182	fax	4.2			LC_XLITERATE rationale	B.1.8
7183	FDCC-set, definition	4.1			LC_X_	4
7184	FDCC-set	4f			line continuation	4.1.4
7185	FDCC-set	3.1.6			lower	4.3.1
7186	FDCC-set rationale	B.1			map	4.3.1
7187	first_weekday	4.7			mb_cur_max	5.1
7188	first_workday	4.7			mb_cur_min	5.1
7189	frac_digits	4.5			messages	4.8
7190	graph	4.3.1			modified date field descriptors	4.7.2
7191	graphic characters	4.3.1			mon	4.7
7192	grouping	4.6			mon_decimal_point	4.5
7193	height	4.9			mon_grouping	4.5
7194	include	4.3.2			mon_thousands_sep	4.5
7195	include	5.1			monetary	4.5
7196	include	4.3.2.2			multicharacter collating element	3.1.14
7197	int_curr_symbol	4.5			n_cs_precedes	4.5
7198	int_frac_digits	4.5			n_sep_by_space	4.5
7199	int_n_cs_precedes	4.5			n_sign_posn	4.5
7200	int_n_sep_by_space	4.5			name formatting	4.10
7201	int_n_sign_posn	4.5			name_fmt	4.10
7202	int_p_cs_precedes	4.5			name_gen	4.10
7203	int_p_sep_by_space	4.5			name_miss	4.10
7204	int_p_sign_posn	4.5			name_mr	4.10
7205	int_prefix	4.12			name_mrs	4.10
7206	int_select	4.12			name_ms	4.10
7207	keywords	4.1			negative_sign	4.5
7208	lang_ab	4.11			noexpr	4.8
7209	lang_lib	4.11			notations	3.2
7210	lang_name	4.11			numeric	4.6
7211	lang_term	4.11			operands	4.1
7212	language	4.2			order_end	4.4.9, 4.4
7213	LC_ADDRESS	4.11			order_start	4.4, 4.4.8
7214	LC_ADDRESS rationale	B.1.10			outdigit	4.3.1
7215	LC_COLLATE	4.4			p_cs_precedes	4.5
7216	LC_COLLATE rationale	B.1.3			p_sep_by_space	4.5
7217	LC_CTYPE	4.3			p_sign_posn	4.5
7218	LC_CTYPE rationale	B.1.2			paper format	4.9
7219	LC_IDENTIFICATION	4.2			portable character set	3.2.4
7220	LC_IDENTIFICATION rationale	B.1.1			positive_sign	4.5
7221	LC_MESSAGES	4.8			POSIX	1
7222	LC_MESSAGES rationale	B.1.7			POSIX differences	A
7223	LC_MONETARY	4.5			POSIX conformance	4.2
7224	LC_MONETARY rationale	B.1.4			postal addresses	4.11
7225	LC_NAME	4.10			postal_fmt	4.11
7226	LC_NAME rationale	B.1.9			pre-category statements	4.1.4
7227	LC_NUMERIC	4.6			print	4.3.1
7228	LC_NUMERIC rationale	B.1.5			printable character	3.1.10
7229	LC_TELEPHONE	4.12			punct	4.3.1
7230	LC_TELEPHONE rationale	B.1.11			punctuation characters	4.3.1
7231	LC_TIME	4.7			redefine	4.3.2
7232	LC_TIME rationale	B.1.6			references	2

7233	reorder-section-end	4.4.13
7234	reorder-section-after	4.4.12
7235	reorder-section-after	4.4
7236	reorder-after	4.4
7237	reorder-end	4.4
7238	reorder-section-end	4.4
7239	reorder-after	4.4.10
7240	reorder-end	4.4.11
7241	reorder-after rationale	B.1.2.1
7242	repertoire rationale	B.3
7243	repertoire	6
7244	repertoiremap	6, 3.1.8, 5.1, 4.1.4.3
7245	revision	4.2
7246	scope	1
7247	section	4.4, 4.4.4
7248	source	4.2
7249	space	4.3.1
7250	special characters	4.3.1
7251	symbol-equivalence	4.4, 4.4.7
7252	symbolic ellipses	4.3, 5.1
7253	symbolic name	4.1.1
7254	syntax format	3.2.1
7255	t_fmt	4.7
7256	t_fmt_ampm	4.7
7257	tel	4.2
7258	tel_dom_fmt	4.12
7259	tel_int_fmt	4.12
7260	telephone numbers	4.12
7261	territory	4.2
7262	text file	3.1.4
7263	thousands_sep	4.6
7264	timezone	4.7
7265	title	4.2
7266	tolower	4.3.1
7267	toupper	4.3.1
7268	translit_ignore	4.9
7269	transliteration	4.9
7270	transliteration statements	4.9.1
7271	upper	4.3.1
7272	valid_from	4.5
7273	valid_to	4.5
7274	visible glyph portable characters	3.2.4
7275	week	4.7
7276	white space	3.1.11
7277	width	4.9
7278	xdigit	4.3.1
7279	yesexpr	4.8
7280		
7281		

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The following specifications are considered relevant to this Technical Report, in addition to the normative references.

CEPT, CEPT-MAILCODE, *Country code for mail*.

ISO 646, *Information technology - ISO 7-bit coded character set for information interchange*.

ISO/IEC 9899, *Information technology - Programming language C*.

ISO/IEC 14977, *Information technology - Syntactic metalanguage - Extended BNF*.

The Unicode Consortium: *The Unicode Standard, Version 2.0*, Addison Wesley Developers Press, July 1996. ISBN 0-201-48345-9.

IBM: *National Language Design Guide Volume 2 - National Language Support Reference Manual*, IBM SE09-8002-03, August 1994.

STRÍ: *Nordic Cultural Requirements on Information Technology (Summary report)*, STRÍ TS3, Libris, Reykjavík, Iceland 1992. ISBN 9979-9004-3-1.